

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - FALL 2007  
CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2007, AT 8:00 A.M.

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

Alphabetical Order	Page Number
120 Accounting	19-20
990 Anthropology	69
600 Art	50-52
840 Biology	60-62
860 Chemistry and Biochemistry	62-63
710 Chinese	56
100 College of Business, Interdepartmental	19
48 Communication Studies	43-46
48C (Communication)	
48E (Electronic Media)	
48J (Journalism)	
48P (Public Relations)	
51 Communication Sciences and Disorders	46-47
51C (Communicative Disorders)	
51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810 Computer Science	59
290 Counseling	30-31
310 Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies	31-32
31F (Family Services/Family Studies)	
31G (Gerontology)	
31I (Interior Design)	
31T (Textile and Apparel)	
870 Earth Science	63-64
920 Economics	65
190 Education, Interdepartmental	24
270 Educational Leadership	29-30
200 Educational Psychology	25
210 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	25-27
620 English Language and Literature	52-54
830 Environmental Science	60
160 Finance	23-24
720 French	56
970 Geography	67-68
740 German	56
410 Health Promotion and Education	36
440 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services-	
Interdepartmental	41-42
96 History	66-67
960 (General History)	
961 (United States History)	
962 (Europe to ca. 1700)	
963 (Europe Since ca. 1700)	
964 (Non-Western History)	
680 Humanities	55-56
000 Individual Studies	19
330 Industrial Technology	32-34
240 Instructional Technology	28-29
700 Languages	56
430 Leisure, Youth and Human Services	40
230 Literacy Education	27-28
150 Management	21-23
130 Marketing	20-21
800 Mathematics	58-59
250 Measurement and Research	29
080 Military Science	19
520 Music	47
540 Music, Applied	48-49
570 Music Education and Methods	49-50
590 Music History and Musicology	50
530 Music, Organizations and Ensembles	47-48
560 Music Techniques	49
580 Music Theory	50
595 Performance Literature and Repertory	50
650 Philosophy	54-55
42 Physical Education	37-39
42T (Athletic Training)	
880 Physics	64
94 Political Science	65-66
940 (Political Methodology)	
941 (Political Theory)	
942 (American Politics)	
943 (International Relations)	
944 (Comparative Politics)	
790 Portuguese	57-58
170 Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	24
400 Psychology	35-36
950 Public Policy	66
640 Religion	54
770 Russian	57
350 School Library Media Studies	34-35
820 Science and Science Education	60
260 Social Foundations	29
900 Social Science	65
450 Social Work	42-43
980 Sociology	68-69
780 Spanish	57
220 Special Education	27
280 Teaching	30
630 TESOL/Applied Linguistics	54
490 Theatre	46
010 University, Interdisciplinary	19

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

**NOTICE**

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 18. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE FALL SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE FALL SEMESTER.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy	12-13
Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Capstone Courses	16, 18
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening	15
Classroom Building Abbreviations	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	13-14
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	19-69
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	16
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Drug Free Schools Act	12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	17
Financial Aid Eligibility	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University	17
Incomplete Work	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning, Reading and New-Student Support	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	18
Map, Campus	71
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Iowa	15
Voter Registration	10
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's and Gender Studies Courses	16

## REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

### NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

### FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Spring 2007 semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2007 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2007 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at [www.grad.uni.edu/admission](http://www.grad.uni.edu/admission).

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2007 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2007. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

### ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies
33S	Construction Management
332-333	Industrial Technology (graduates only)
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
400	Psychology (graduates only)
410-419	Health Promotion and Education (prospective only)
420-425	Physical Education (undergraduates only)
42A	Athletic Training
430-439	Leisure, Youth and Human Services (prospective only)
440-449	Leisure Services (prospective only)
490	Theatre
510-515	Communication Sciences and Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-809	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
822-825	Science Education
840	Biology (graduates only)
860-865	Chemistry
870-872	Earth Science
880-888	Physics
944-949	Public Administration
950	Public Policy
960	History (graduates only)
980	Sociology (graduates only)

### REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar's Office for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the

UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of **SM#0704**. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to **change your password** the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the **password requirements** for a complete listing. **Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

### Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
  - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
  - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
  - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

## ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Fall 2007 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2006 Fall session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

### GRADUATES

Registration day: April 3

### SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2006 Fall session.

Registration days: April 4-5

### JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2006 Fall session.

Registration days: April 6-10

### SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2006 Fall session.

Registration days: April 11-13

### FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2006 Fall session.

Registration days: April 16-20

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is REQUIRED. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 111 Maucker Union.

### SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: April 20

## OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

### LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after August 20, 2007, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

### CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, August 31, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after August 31 through October 26 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a **portion** of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm).

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar's Office, and the date filed in the Registrar's Office is the effective date of the change.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Monday, August 27:

- \$10.00 for all *added* courses
- \$10.00 for all *dropped* course

## STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar's Office (lower level of Maucker Union).

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

## EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

## PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

## STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

## REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

## AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

## APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2007 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at [www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml](http://www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml).

## FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Fall 2007 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, August 31, 2007. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non-Residents
<b>Undergraduates</b>		
12 hours or more	\$3095.00	\$7141.00
11 hours	2821.00	6539.00
10 hours	2598.00	5978.00
9 hours	2375.00	5417.00
8 hours	2100.50	4804.50
7 hours	1877.50	4243.50
6 hours	1654.50	3682.50
5 hours	1380.50	3070.50
4 hours	1011.00	1011.00
3 hours	788.00	788.00
2 hours	565.00	565.00
1 hour	565.00	565.00
<b>Graduates</b>		
9 hours or more	\$3542.00	\$7696.00
8 hours	3144.00	6840.00
7 hours	2797.00	6031.00
6 hours	2398.50	5170.50
5 hours	2051.50	4361.50
4 hours	1507.00	1507.00
3 hours	1160.00	1160.00
2 hours	813.00	813.00
1 hour	813.00	813.00

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at [www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition](http://www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition)

## OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university	\$40
2. Application for admission of International Students	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour)	113
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	189
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more)	65
Instrument rental (per instrument)	30
4. Continuing Graduate Scholar	50
5. Correspondence Study ("Guided Independent Study"), per credit hour	175
(plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	
6. Credit by Examination, per course	50
7. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	20
8. Diploma Replacement	25
9. Doctoral Post Comp	70
10. Duplicate/Replacement refund check fee	30
11. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	223
Graduate	347
MBA	452
12. Graduation fee	40
13. ID Card replacement	25
14. Late registration	20
15. Non-credit remedial courses (in addition to tuition)	424
16. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	125
Administrative Fee - Transfer	125
17. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	25
18. Returned Check Fee, per check	30
19. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year	480
Non-UNI sponsored programs	120
One semester only	360
Summer session only	150
20. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy	12
Immediate service (per copy)	14
FAX service per copy	7
21. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	223
Graduate, per credit hour	347

## PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>E-Bill Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
August 10	September 5
September 10	October 5
October 10	November 7

## EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official University policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the University should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. ***You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.***

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The University considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

## ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-bills)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August if the total due is \$10 or more. Payments are due approximately the 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month. (If an e-bill is generated, a notice is sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, your account history and new activity posted since your last e-bill (showing current balance) may be viewed through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

***You must pay your account in full by the end of each semester.***

## FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

## REFUND CHECKS

While you are enrolled in an on-campus course, a refund check will only be written if the amount to be refunded is \$50 or more. Refund checks are ordered weekly on Tuesday evenings (usually mailed by Thursday). Credit balances under \$50 will be held on account to pay for additional U-Bill charges throughout the semester. Once the enrollment ends, a refund check will be written if the amount to be refunded is \$10 or more. In either case, you may request a cash refund of any credit balance below the minimum in person at the Cashier's Office.

## PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Payments may be made at the following locations:

- ▶ Cashiers window at Union Station in Maucker Union
- ▶ Drop box at Essentials in Maucker Union
- ▶ Cashier window in Campbell Hall (enter off Campus Street)

Payments may also be mailed to UNI Student Accounts, 1148 Campbell Hall, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0008. Use mail code 0008 for campus mail. Payments will continue to be forwarded from 256 Gilchrist while Gilchrist is closed. Please write your UID number (student number) in the memo section of your check.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your University account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

## DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The University offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the e-bill Date, you may contact the Student Accounts Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. ***Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.***

## RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The University ***strictly enforces*** a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your University account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

## WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

## WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

## WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

**Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.**

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Fall 2007 semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before August 20	100
August 20-24	90
August 27-31	75
September 3-7	50
September 10-14	25
September 17	0

## INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

### V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the

VA.

6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Maucker Union, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

## MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

### CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

### GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

### GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

### WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows:  $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$ . In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

#### **Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:**

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

#### **Students with 30-59 graded hours**

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

#### **Students with 60 or more graded hours**

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00  
suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

**Readmission After Suspension:** A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention. Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

#### VOTER REGISTRATION

You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site [www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg\\_to\\_vote.html](http://www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html). (Iowa Code 48A.23)

#### CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

#### DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at [www.uni.edu/pos/](http://www.uni.edu/pos/) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20071	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20071 is summer 2007, 20072 is fall 2007 and 20073 is spring 2008.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
#	A course which repeats another course.
	NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
=	Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

#### Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

#### University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

#### Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

#### Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

#### Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

#### Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

#### Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

#### University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

#### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).



## STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

**Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties,** including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean's List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and

telephone number.

2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNiverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is [www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html](http://www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html).

## FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)  
The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
<b>-Comprehensive</b>	<b>General University Financial Aid 319-273-2700</b>	<a href="http://www.uni.edu/finaid">www.uni.edu/finaid</a>
- Cost of attendance		<a href="http://uni.edu/infosys/tuition">uni.edu/infosys/tuition</a>
- Financial aid refund policy		<a href="http://finaid/refund.html">finaid/refund.html</a>
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		<a href="http://finaid/refund.html">finaid/refund.html</a>
- Study Aroad aid eligibility		<a href="http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad">http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad</a>
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		<a href="http://ed.gov/DirectLoan/">ed.gov/DirectLoan/</a>
- Types of financial aid		<a href="http://finaid/types.html">finaid/types.html</a>
	<b>Registrar 319-273-2241</b>	<a href="http://uni.edu/regist/">uni.edu/regist/</a>
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		<a href="http://regist/withdraw.htm">regist/withdraw.htm</a>
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses		<a href="http://regist/withdraw.htm">regist/withdraw.htm</a>
- Academic programs		<a href="http://regist/regprosp.htm">regist/regprosp.htm</a>
- University accreditations	<a href="http://uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members">uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.shtml#members</a>	<a href="http://uni.edu/catalog">uni.edu/catalog</a>
- Graduation rates		<a href="http://regist/statistics.htm">regist/statistics.htm</a>

## Intercollegiate Athletics 319-273-3100

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act  
<http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html>

## Office of Disability Services 319-273-2676

- Facilities and services for disabled students  
[uni.edu/disability](http://uni.edu/disability)

## Office of Public Safety 319-273-2712

- Campus security and crime statistics  
[www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime\\_stats/index.shtml](http://www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml)

In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at [www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime\\_stats/index.shtml](http://www.vpaf.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_stats/index.shtml). You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

## DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

[www.uni.edu/subabuse](http://www.uni.edu/subabuse)

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs for students and employees that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

## STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

## POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

## UNEQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

### Purpose:

To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

### Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall\* (\*temporary location Library 441), UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit [www.uni.edu/equity](http://www.uni.edu/equity).

## UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

**Purpose:** To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

**Policy Statement:** It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

**Consensual Relationships:** Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

**Confidentiality:** Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

**Retaliation:** The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

**Reporting Responsibilities:** All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

**Disabilities:** An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.



**Procedure for Resolution:** An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall\* (\*temporary location Library 441), UNI, at (319) 273-2846 or visit [www.uni.edu/equity](http://www.uni.edu/equity).

## EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our Web site at [www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html](http://www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html)

### COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6023. A \$20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional \$60 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee.

Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6023) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' Web page at [www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html](http://www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html).

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at [www.collegeboard.com/clep](http://www.collegeboard.com/clep), or at Examination Services 319-273-6023. Examinees are **strongly** encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on

the CLEP Web page before taking their exams. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. A free copy of the CLEP Sampler exercises also is available in the Academic Services office.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn UNI credit for a specific CLEP examination. If uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisor before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check eligibility requirements by reading the *Credit by Examination* brochure (available at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at [www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html](http://www.uni.edu/academicservices/examinations.html). **Examinees may not take a CLEP examination for credit if they:**

- ▶ are currently enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- ▶ were previously enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a "W" for that course.
- ▶ are enrolled in or completed a college-level course in that subject area (applicable to certain examinations)
- ▶ previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken *while in high school* may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit at UNI.

## PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

### Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to demonstrate proficiency on the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the Teacher Education Program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. Praxis II is required for Elementary Teacher certification in Iowa. Registration deadlines and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. Register online at [www.teachingandlearning.org](http://www.teachingandlearning.org) for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at [www.teachingandlearning.org](http://www.teachingandlearning.org).

### TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The Internet-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please go online at [www.toefl.org](http://www.toefl.org) to schedule a test date and time or call 1-800-468-6335. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, JCB, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. You must use your *passport as identification* for this exam. You must register for the exam using *your name as it appears on your passport*, so please have your passport with you when you register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at [www.toefl.org](http://www.toefl.org) or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

## EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL ADMISSIONS

To determine which examinations you are required to take it is recommended that you meet with your current advisor and/or department head and the graduate student advisor of the graduate program to which you are applying.

### Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023, 1-800-473-2255, or go online to [www.gre.org](http://www.gre.org) to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test. Have a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, JCB, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam. A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at [www.gre.org](http://www.gre.org) or can be obtained at the Academic Services office, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI November and December, 2007. Additional information and registration bulletins are available at Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at [www.gre.org](http://www.gre.org)

### Miller Analogies Test (MAT)

The Miller Analogies Test is offered by appointment at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

## PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

### Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given at UNI. Registration and information books are available at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). You also may register online at [www.LSAC.org](http://www.LSAC.org) or by calling (215) 968-1001.

### Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

Information is available at Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at [www.aamc.org](http://www.aamc.org)

## OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional examinations:  
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)  
American College Testing Program (ACT)  
Dantes Subject Standardized Test (DSST)  
National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) certification examination  
Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information about other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available at Examination and Evaluation Services.

## LEARNING, READING AND NEW-STUDENT SUPPORT

Many students who never “cracked a book” in high school or at community college discover that UNI coursework demands proficient reading and effective learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The University is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning for students seeking efficient and effective learning strategies.

You are invited to participate in two free no-credit courses:

- **Speed Reading**  
*Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.*
- **Effective Study Strategies**  
*Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.*

The courses meet an hour a day for 12 days and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Services or go online at [www.uni.edu/academicervices](http://www.uni.edu/academicervices) to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

Free classes and tutorials are available for students preparing to take or retake the PPST (PRAXIS I) or GRE (general test).

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 007 Innovative Teaching and Technology Center, 319-273-6023.

## STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Academic Competiveness Grant, 10) SMART Grant, 11) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 12) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 13) certain education bank loans.

### 1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

\*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

#### UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

### 2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

\*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

**First BA** students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

**Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate** students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

**Other degrees, such as 2<sup>nd</sup> BA, 2<sup>nd</sup> MA, 2<sup>nd</sup> Doctorate after beginning a**

**1<sup>st</sup> MA**, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

## 3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

### GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

### FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

### NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

### APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

### REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

### FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

### GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid, 319-273-2700.

### GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES

Financial aid is **not** available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid at 319-273-2700.

### STUDENT LOANS

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are credited directly to your university bill.

### HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact

amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", **page 9**). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

### THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a **Failure** unless a report of **Incomplete (I)** has been authorized by the instructor. The **I** is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The **I** is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as **Incomplete**, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as **Incomplete** for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as **Incomplete** is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a **Failure** on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an **Incomplete** cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as **Incomplete** for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported **Incomplete** for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a **Failure** on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an **RC** which means **Research** or **Course Continued**. Once the extended instructional period is finished the **RC** grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

### IOWA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Iowa Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in Baker 30. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to their disabling condition.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
- 8) personal assistance
- 9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

### FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children **Birth to Kindergarten** will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to \$3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

After school care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center. The program runs from 3:00 to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, in Price Lab Cafeteria. Weekly, daily, hourly rates are available. Also no-school days and early-out days optional. For more information, or to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

**DATES TO OBSERVE**

Monday, August 20, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, August 27	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped and added
Tuesday, August 28 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Tuesday, August 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, August 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, August 28, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, August 31, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, August 31, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Fall based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Monday, September 3	University holiday
Friday, September 7, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, September 7, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 7, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, September 7, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, October 12, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, October 15, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, October 23, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, October 23, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, October 23, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, October 23, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, October 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, October 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 9, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 9, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, November 16, 10:00 p.m.	Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, November 26, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Monday, December 10	Final examinations begin
Friday, December 14	Semester ends
Saturday, December 15	Commencement

**NOTE:** Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

**EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES**

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

**MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION** - Depending on classification, April 3 - August 10.

**TELEPHONE REGISTRATION** - April 30 - August 10

**CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - FALL 2007**

010:159	Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues (sections 1, 2, 11)
010:159	Democracies (section 08)
010:159	Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You (section 20)
010:159	Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film (section 22)
010:159	Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century (section 31)
010:159	Medicine, Morality, and Society: the Social Construction of Health and Illness (section 36)
010:159	Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life (section 37)
48C:128g	Ethics in Communication
490:106	Theatre in Education
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics (same as 650:173)
650:173	Bio-medical Ethics (same 640:173)
640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 650:194g)
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194g)
740:148g	The Holocaust in Literature and Film
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society

**\*WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES COURSES - FALL 2007**

31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships (sections 3, 4, 5)
31F:020	Family Relationships (section 3)
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (section 1)
31F:150g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging
31F:157g	Family Life and Human Sexuality
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences (section 1)
400:177	Language and Culture (same as 980:177 and 990:177)
410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 900:041)
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (same as 980:130g)
450:194g	Seminar in Social Work: Ethics in Practice (section 7)
48C:110g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance
48C:122g	Language and Communication
48C:142g	Family Communication
48C:153g	Gender Issues in Communication
620:123g	American Realism and Naturalism to WWI
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: The Salem Witch Trials in Literature and History (section 19)
650:159	Just Sex: The Ethics of Intimacy (section 21)
680:040	Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction
680:128	Africa (section 4)
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (section 3)
900:023	American Civilization (section 3)
900:041	Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:041)
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
961:131g	U.S. History from 1929 to 1960
961:142g	United States Constitutional History
961:143g	United States Labor History
980:130g	Minority Group Relations (same as 450:163g)
980:132g	Minority Group Relations
980:159	Sociology of Gender (section 39)
980:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 990:177)
980:131g	Women, Crime and Society
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 2, 3)
990:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 980:177)

\*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

\*\*Registration requires written consent of instructor.

## UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - FALL 2007

010:159	Capstone: Medicine, Morality & Society: The Social Construction of Health & Illness (section 36)
010:196	Honors Seminar: Making and Understanding the Video Essay (section 13)
010:196	Honors Seminar: Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the Holocaust (section 14)
010:197	Honors Thesis (section 01)
010:198	Honors Independent Study (section 01)
200:030	Dynamics of Human Development (section 10)
400:001	Introduction to Psychology (section 05)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 21)
520:020	Our Musical Heritage (section 04)
620:031	Introduction to Literature (section 10)
640:024	Religions of the World (section 09)
680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds (sections 02, 07)
680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (section 11)
680:121	Russia/Soviet Union (section 03)
680:125	India (section 02)
800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods (section 05)
840:012	Life: The Natural World (section 02)
900:023	American Civilization (section 06)

## FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 10
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 11
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 12
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 12
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, December 10
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, December 13
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 11
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, December 13
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, December 10
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, December 13
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 11
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, December 13
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, December 10
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 12
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 11
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 12
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, December 10
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 11
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 12
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, December 13
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, December 10
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 11
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 12
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, December 13

\* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

\*\* All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

\*\*\* All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 14, 2007 or during the last meeting of the class.

## OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as

evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curriss Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
HON	Honor's House - 2401 College St.
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
ITT	Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCollum Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 <sup>th</sup> St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium



**2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE**  
**(Total 45 hours)**

**Category 1. Core Competencies** **12 hours**

- A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
  - 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
  - 620:015 Exposition and Report Writing, 3 hours
  - 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
- B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
  - 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
- C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
  - 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
  - 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
  - 800:064 Elementary Probability and Statistics for Bioinformatics, 3 hours
  - 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
  - 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours
- D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
  - 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

**Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures** **9 hours**

- A. Humanities (6 hours required)
  - 680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
  - 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
  - 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
- B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
  - 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
  - 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
  - 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
  - 680:124 China, 3 hours
  - 680:125 India, 3 hours
  - 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
  - 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
  - 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
  - 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

**Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion** **6 hours**

- A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)\*
  - 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
  - 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
  - 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
  - 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
  - 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
  - 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
  - \*590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours
- B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
  - 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
  - 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
  - 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
  - 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
  - 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
  - 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
  - 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

**Category 4. Natural Science and Technology** **7 hours**

- Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)
- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
 

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors and Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)

    - 820:032\* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
    - 840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
    - 840:013\* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
    - 840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
    - 840:015\* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
    - 990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours
    - \*Lab course
  - B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
 

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing

860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Textiles, Gerontology & Family Studies majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061. Health Promotion Major/Environmental Health Option students may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:048, or 860:070.)

- 820:031\* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
- 860:010\*\* Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours
- 870:010\*\* Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031\* Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011\* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026\*\* Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
- \* Lab Course
- \*\* Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

**Category 5. Social Science** **9 hours**

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
  - 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
  - 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
  - 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
  - 980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
  - 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
  - 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
  - 400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
  - 920:024\* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
  - 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
  - 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
  - \*Satisfactory completion of **both** 920:053 **and** 920:054 by all *non-business majors and Business Teaching majors*, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
  - 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
  - 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
  - 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
  - 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
  - 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
  - 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
  - 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
  - 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

**Category 6. Capstone Experience** **2 hours**

- 010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues
- 010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film
- 010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces
- 010:159 Communication Disorders and Society
- 010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture
- 010:159 Democracies
- 010:159 Greece: From the "Cradle of Democracy" to Today
- 010:159 Being National: National Identity in Europe, America, and Beyond
- 010:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Competencies
- 010:159 Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life
- 010:159 Living in our Techno-social World
- 010:159 Medicine, Morality, and Society: the Social Construction of Health and Illness
- 010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.
- 010:159 Obesity and Diabetes: Science, Sociology and Economics
- 010:159 Prehistory of Environmental Impact
- 010:159 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around You
- 010:159 Washington Center Internship Program
- 010:159 Globalization, Cultural Pluralism, and International Security
- 010:159 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21<sup>st</sup> Century
- 010:159 The Water Planet
- 010:159 Sacred Space
- 410:160g Community and Public Health
- 48C:128g Ethics in Communication
- 490:106 Theatre in Education
- 640:173/650:173 Bio-Medical Ethics
- 640:194g/650:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying
- 740:148g The Holocaust in Literature and Film
- 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society
- 820:150 Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas

**LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES**

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in *both* the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES</b>						
STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4th.						
<b>000:192</b>	<b>Exploratory Seminar – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	
<b>000:196</b>	<b>Interdisciplinary Readings – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	
<b>000:197</b>	<b>Undergraduate Thesis – 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	
<b>000:198</b>	<b>Individual Study Project – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	2637 Hudson Rd.	

**010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY**

<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: The Holocaust and Religion -- 2 hrs.</b> For first year Presidential Scholars ONLY. May be repeated in a different topic.					
12	2:00	TTh		Soneson	LNG	345
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Sophomore Think Tank -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: first year Presidential Scholars ONLY.					
26	5:00	T		Moon	HON	
<b>010:159</b>	<b>Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues – 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		J. Johnson	SRL	213
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		J. Johnson	SRL	213
<b>Eve</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6:00-7:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Crew</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>010:159</b>	<b>Democracies – 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
08	2:00	MWF		Kogl	SAB	201
<b>010:159</b>	<b>Science and Pseudo-Science, Critiquing the World Around You – 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
20	11:00-12:15	TTh		Brown/Cline-Brown	SAB	303
<b>010:159</b>	<b>Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film – 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
22	9:30-10:45	TTh		Mvuyekure	LNG	11
<b>010:159</b>	<b>Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. And the 21<sup>st</sup> Century – 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
31	1:00-2:15	MW		Blackwell	LNG	365
<b>010:159</b>	<b>Medicine, Morality and Society: The Social Construction of Health and Illness – 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing. Reserved for University Honor students.					
36	12:30-1:45	TTh		Sandstrom	SAB	129
<b>010:159</b>	<b>Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life – 2 hrs.</b> Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
37	4:00-6:00	W		Perreault	SEC	423
<b>010:196</b>	<b>Honors Seminar: Making and Understanding the Video Essay – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
13	3:30-4:45	TTh		Cawelti	LNG	12
<b>010:196</b>	<b>Honors Seminar: Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the Holocaust – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
14	3:00-4:50	W		Gaies	LNG	12
<b>010:197</b>	<b>Honors Thesis/Project -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY. (Formerly 900:197).					
01	arr	arr		Moon		
<b>010:198</b>	<b>Honors Independent Study – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
01	arr	arr		Moon		

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>080 MILITARY SCIENCE</b>						
<b>080:091</b>	<b>Leadership and Personal Development -- 1 hr.</b> Must register for a lab section.					
01	11:00	T		Herman	WST	202
02	1:00	T		Herman	WST	202
Lab Section – 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr				
<b>080:094</b>	<b>Innovative Team Leadership – 2 hrs.</b> Must register for a lab section.					
01	11:00	TTh		Lostroh	WST	207
02	1:00	TTh		Lostroh	WST	207
Lab Section – 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr				
<b>080:095</b>	<b>Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.</b> Must register for a lab section.					
01	11:00	Th		Weeks	WST	204
02	1:00	Th		Weeks	WST	204
Lab Section – 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr				
<b>080:116</b>	<b>Adaptive Tactical Leadership -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for a lab section.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Chabotte	WST	204
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Chabotte	WST	204
Lab Section – 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr				
<b>080:118</b>	<b>Developing Adaptive Leaders -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for a lab section.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Lukasiewicz	WST	207
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Lukasiewicz	WST	207
Lab Section – 0 hrs.						
71	arr	arr				
<b>080:189</b>	<b>Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. NOTE: for students obtaining a minor in Military Science.					
01	arr	arr		Lukasiewicz	WST	203

**100 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - INTERDEPARTMENTAL**

<b>100:040</b>	<b>Business Essentials for Entrepreneurs – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:024 or written consent of department head; sophomore standing. Not for majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate. Does not substitute for 120:030 or 150:153. Those with credit in 120:030 and 150:153 may have this course waived.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Gulick</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>127</b>

**120 ACCOUNTING**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 18<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2007.**

**No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, or by an individual designated as CPA Advanced Study status, except 120:169, 120:170, 120:179.**

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
120:030	<b>Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite: registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing. <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32T; 33S; 48P; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B; 924; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>						120:145g	<b>Principles of Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; 120:136; 150:080; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Deeds	CBB	223		01	10:00	MWF	G. Smith	CBB	127
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh		CBB	223	120:169	<b>Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.					
	03	8:00-9:15	TTh	M. Wartick	CBB	320		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
	04	9:00	MWF	Deeds	CBB	223	120:170g	<b>Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	05	9:30-10:45	TTh	R. Christ	CBB	221		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	R. Christ	CBB	221	120:179	<b>Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Christ	CBB	332		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
	08	12:30-1:45	TTh		CBB	221	120:185	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head or MAcc coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	09	1:00	MWF	Deeds	CBB	332		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
Eve	11	5:30-8:20	M eve	Krogh	CBB	332	120:214	<b>Applied Professional Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:134; admission to MAcc program. <b>Priority for Pre and Declared Major: 158.</b>					
120:031	<b>Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Regression note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing. <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>						120:229	<b>Financial Accounting Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to the MAcc Program. <b>Priority for Pre and Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Deeds	CBB	221		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB	121
	02	9:00	MWF		CBB	225	120:236	<b>Advanced Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:136; 150:080; admission to the MAcc Program. <b>Priority for Pre and Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	03	10:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	221		01	4:00-5:15	MW	Harrast	CBB	224
	04	1:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	227	120:262	<b>Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030 and 120:031, or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director or MAcc Coordinator. Meets the weeks of Aug. 20 - Nov. 2, 2007.					
	05	2:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	227	Eve	01	5:30-9:00	Th eve	M. Christ	CBB	131
120:129	<b>Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>						120:269	<b>Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: admission to the MAcc Program; written consent of the MAcc Coordinator. Credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332		01	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332	120:280	<b>Topics in Accounting: Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director or MAcc Coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Francis	CBB	229		01	11:00	MWF	G. Smith	CBB	127
120:130	<b>Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>						120:285	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Francis	CBB	24		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Francis	CBB	24		02	arr	arr	M. Wartick	CBB	331
120:131	<b>Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>						120:299	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	221		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
	02	1:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	221	130 MARKETING						
	03	2:00	MWF	Coarts	CBB	221	The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.						
120:132	<b>Income Tax -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 120:030; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>						Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <u>MAY</u> BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91, Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.						
	01	9:00	MWF	C. Bauman	CBB	320	Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
	02	10:00	MWF	C. Bauman	CBB	320							
	03	1:00	MWF	C. Bauman	CBB	320							
120:134	<b>Auditing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	229							
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	229							
120:135g	<b>Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB	223							
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Bauman	CBB	223							
120:136	<b>Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 152.</b>												
	01	11:00	MWF	Harrast	CBB	224							
	02	12:00	MWF	Harrast	CBB	224							
120:139g	<b>Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
130:101	Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053; recommended for sophomores and above. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32i; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.						130:186	Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; registration requires written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester.								
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340				
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126	130:191g	Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T;48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.								
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Rawwas	CBB	227		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	122			
	04	12:00	MWF		CBB	126		02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	126			
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rawwas	CBB	227		130:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective.							
	06	1:00	MWF		CBB	126			01	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340		
	07	2:00	MWF		CBB	126			130:263	Marketing Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 5 - Dec. 13, 2007 and Jan. 14 - Feb. 15, 2008.						
	Eve	08	6:00-8:50	T eve	Clayson	CBB				227	Eve	01	5:30-9:00	M eve	Rajendran	CBB
	130:106g	Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32i; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.							+ 2 Saturday Seminar 1:00-4:30 p.m. 12/1, 2007 and 1/26, 2008 and 5:30-9:00 p.m. Tue. 1/22, 2008 in CBB 131.							
01		8:00-9:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	227	130:285		Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							
02		9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	227			01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		
Eve		03	5:30-8:20	M eve	Klassen	CBB	126		130:297	Practicum -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
130:108g	Marketing Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						130:299		Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent MBA Director.							
	01	8:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121	01		arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325			
	02	9:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121	150 MANAGEMENT									
130:131	New Product Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.									
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Rajendran	CBB	126	Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE</b> . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91, Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.									
130:150	Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32i; 48E.						Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.									
	01	10:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126	Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:									
	02	11:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126	Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 18 <sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 1 <sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2007.									
130:153	Sales Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32i; 862.						150:032	Introduction to Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 150:080. Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.								
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roth	CBB	224				
+ 8:30-12:45 p.m., Saturday, September 8 <sup>th</sup> .							02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Roth	CBB	224				
130:161	Distribution -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 862.						150:034	Business Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D.								
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Iyer	CBB	126	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	224				
130:169	Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 semester hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Meets second half-semester.						150:075	Microcomputer Applications for Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080; keyboarding experience required. Priority for Majors: All CBA.								
	90	arr	arr		CBB	321B	01	4:00-5:15	MW	Briggs	CBB	113				
	130:170g	Entrepreneurship -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024; junior standing. Not for students with majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:172.						150:080	Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs. Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32i; 33S; 924; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.							
01		3:00-4:50	M	Deeds	CBB	28	01	9:00	MWF		CBB	113				
+ lab 3:00-3:50 W in CBB 224							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Karsten	CBB	113				
130:177g	Global Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.						03	10:00	MWF		CBB	113				
	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	T. Cummings	CBB	332	04	1:00	MWF		CBB	113			
130:178	Services Marketing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 41G; 41X; 32i; 862.						05	2:00	MWF		CBB	113				
	01	1:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	125	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roth	CBB	113				
130:179	Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Meets second half-semester.						Eve	07	6:00-8:50	T eve	Murray	CBB	113			
	90	arr	arr		CBB	321B	Eve	08	6:00-8:50	W eve		CBB	113			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>150:100</b>	<b>Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>15A:153</b>	<b>Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 944; 946.</b>							<b>Non-Business Majors Only.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131		<b>Business majors needing this course, please see 150:153.</b>					
	02	10:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131	<b>Eve</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Damage</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>109</b>
	03	11:00	MWF	Noonan-Day	CBB	131							
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	122	<b>150:154</b>	<b>Operations Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Rodriguez</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>		Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Hawbaker</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>		<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Bower</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>		01	8:00	MWF		CBB	221
<b>Eve</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Hawbaker</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>125</b>		02	9:00	MWF		CBB	221
								03	12:00	MWF		CBB	221
<b>150:101</b>	<b>Business Law I -- 3 hrs.</b>							04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	225
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Bultsma</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>320</b>
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 33S; 946.</b>						<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Heuthorst</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>126</b>
	01	9:00	MWF	Scully	CBB	227							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Dieter</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>150:161</b>	<b>Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
								Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.					
<b>150:102</b>	<b>Business Law II -- 2 hrs.</b>							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Spencer	CBB	223
	01	11:00	MW	Scully	CBB	227	<b>150:163</b>	<b>Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	1:00	MW	Noonan-Day	CBB	131		Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing.					
<b>150:105g</b>	<b>Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	131
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>							02	3:30-4:45	TTh	G.F. Smith	CBB	131
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	McAdams	CBB	121	<b>150:164</b>	<b>Quality and Process Improvement -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>150:113</b>	<b>Business Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing.					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b>							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Thomas	CBB	122		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Spencer	CBB	125
	02	10:00	MWF	Thomas	CBB	122	<b>150:165g</b>	<b>Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>150:116g</b>	<b>Human Resource Development -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 944.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 947.</b> Class also meets Sat. 10/6 and 10/13, 1:00-4:00, CBB 121. Class will not meet October 18, 23, 25, 30 and Nov. 1.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	125
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	121		02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	125
<b>150:119g</b>	<b>Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs.</b>							03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Sorenson	CBB	125
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						<b>150:166g</b>	<b>Staffing -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34F; 34G; 34H; 34X; 349; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.</b>							Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mitra	CBB	121		<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.</b>					
	Section 01 also meets Sat. 10/6 and 10/13, 9:00-12:00, CBB 320. Class will not meet October 18, 23, 24, 30 and Nov. 1.							01	2:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	131
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitra	CBB	121	<b>150:169g</b>	<b>Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Section 02 also meets Sat. 10/6 and 10/13, 9:00-12:00, CBB 320. Class will not meet October 18, 23, 24, 30 and Nov. 1.							Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
<b>150:120</b>	<b>Database Management and Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>							01	arr	arr	Cyphert	CBB	231
	Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:112.						<b>150:170</b>	<b>Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared MIS majors only: 141.</b>							Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	320		<b>Management</b>					
	+ lab 12:30-1:45	T			CBB	113		01	arr	arr	Cyphert	CBB	231
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaparthi	CBB	320	<b>Law</b>	02	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	251
	+ lab 12:30-1:45	Th			CBB	113		<b>Business Teaching</b>					
<b>150:127</b>	<b>Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs.</b>							03	arr	arr	Briggs	CBB	305
	Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:153; junior standing.							<b>International Business</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: 141.</b>							04	arr	arr	Mitra	CBB	249
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Power	CBB	113		<b>Management Information Systems</b>					
<b>150:145</b>	<b>Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</b>							14	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257
	Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors.						<b>150:174g</b>	<b>Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.</b>							Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 650:174g.)					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Karsten	CBB	224		<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
<b>150:153</b>	<b>Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.</b>							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
	Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing.							02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127
	<b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>												
	<b>Non-business majors needing this course, please see 15A:153.</b>												
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Queiroz	CBB	229							
	02	9:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	28							
	03	10:00	MWF	Wurtz	CBB	28							
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Queiroz	CBB	122							
	05	1:00	MWF	Oliver	CBB	223							
	06	2:00	MWF	Oliver	CBB	223							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Johnson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>223</b>							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>G.F. Smith</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>223</b>							



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>150:175</b>	<b>Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131
	Section 01 also meets either Sat., Nov. 10, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 12, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> or Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> .					
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mattingly	CBB	131
	Section 02 also meets either Sat., Nov. 10, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 12, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> or Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> .					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	24
	Section 03 also meets either Sat., Nov. 10, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 12, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> or Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> .					
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Power	CBB	131
	Section 04 also meets either Sat., Nov. 10, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 12, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> or Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> .					
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	24
	Section 05 also meets either Sat., Nov. 10, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 12, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> or Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> .					
Eve	<b>06</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>126</b>
	Section 06 also meets either Sat., Nov. 10, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 12, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> or Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> .					
Eve	<b>07</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>126</b>
	Section 07 also meets either Sat., Nov. 10, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Mon. Nov. 12, 6:00-8:30 p.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> or Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> .					
<b>150:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	McAdams	CBB	231
	02	arr	arr	Wurtz	CBB	248
	03	arr	arr	G.F. Smith	CBB	259
	04	arr	arr	Power	CBB	255
	05	arr	arr	Roth	CBB	257
<b>150:187</b>	<b>Organizational Design and Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:153; 150:163; 150:165; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C; 91B.</b>					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Langan</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>150:189</b>	<b>Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C; 91B.</b>					
	01	5:00-6:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	221
<b>150:249</b>	<b>Management Information Systems Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets November 5-December 13, 2007 and January 14-February 14, 2008.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-7:30</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Power</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
		<b>+ 7:30-9:00</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>224</b>
	+ Sat. Seminar 8:30-12:00 noon, 11/17 & 12/8 in CBB 224.					
<b>150:250</b>	<b>Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Should be taken in the first semester of study. Meets the weeks of Aug. 20-Nov. 1, 2007.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Mattingly</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
	+ Sat. Seminar 8:30-12:00 noon, 10/6 in CBB 131.					
<b>150:274</b>	<b>Statistical and Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Aug. 20-Nov. 1, 2007.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Clayson</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>224</b>
	+ additional class meets 5:30-9:00 p.m., Wed. 9/5 & 10/10, in CBB 224.					
<b>150:280</b>	<b>Topics in Management: Legal Issues in Contemporary Business -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour. Meets 8/29, 9/12, 19, 26; 10/3, 2007.					
Eve	<b>13</b>	<b>5:30-8:30</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Noonan-Day</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>150:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>150:286</b>	<b>Studies in International Business -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of Macc Director.					
	01	5:00-6:15	TTh	S. Wartick	CBB	221
<b>150:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>150:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

**160 FINANCE**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, (Club 91, Maucker Union) if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 18<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2007.**

<b>160:055</b>	<b>Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
	02	10:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	24
	03	12:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	24
<b>160:140</b>	<b>Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C; 924.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Himschoot	CBB	229
	02	3:30-4:45	MW	Himschoot	CBB	229
<b>160:141</b>	<b>Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Cox	CBB	332
	02	10:00	MWF	Cox	CBB	332
<b>160:142</b>	<b>Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	K. Jones	CBB	24
<b>160:143</b>	<b>Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	P. Galles	CBB	28
<b>160:151g</b>	<b>Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		CBB	28
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		CBB	28
	03	11:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
	04	12:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	113
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh		CBB	24
	06	1:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Sparks	CBB	28
Eve	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-6:45</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>	<b>Sparks</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>160:152g</b>	<b>Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 480;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		CBB	229
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		CBB	225

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
160:153g	Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:218	Organization and Governance of Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	01	9:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224		01	5:00-7:50	M	Frederick	SEC	422	
	02	10:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224		170:222	Communication and Leadership in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of instructor.					
160:156g	Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; plus the following prerequisites for the particular section. Course, but not specific section, may be repeated.  Options/Futures Prerequisites: C- or better in 160:151; 160:152. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:250		Teaching in College -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh		CBB	229			01	5:00-7:50	W	Davilla	SEC	322
	160:158g	International Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:260	History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01		9:00	MWF	Johnson	CBB	126	01		5:00-7:50	W	Lindell	SEC	528	
160:159g		Fixed Income -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: C- or better in 160:151; 160:152.							170:264	Introduction to Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.				
	04	2:00-3:15	MW		CBB	24	01	5:00-7:50		Th		SEC	528	
	160:161	Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.						170:266		Administration of Student Affairs -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 170:218; 170:264; written consent of instructor.				
01		11:00	MWF	Johnson	CBB	28	01		5:00-7:50	M	Hanish	SEC	528	
02		12:00	MWF	Johnson	CBB	28	170:289		Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Introduction to Professional Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
160:162	Risk Management and Insurance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C							170:290	Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	28			01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	508
	160:171	Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.							170:291	Internship in Postsecondary Education -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.				
01		12:30-1:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	28	01	arr		arr	Waggoner	SEC	508	
02		2:00-3:15	TTh	Zaman	CBB	28	190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL							
160:179	Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						190:300	EdD Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs. \$70.00 fee.						
	01	arr	ar	Cox	CBB	317		01	arr	arr				
	160:186	Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						190:301	Context of Contemporary Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.					
01		1:00	W	Zaman	CBB	28	01		5:00-7:50	T	Gallagher	SEC	420	
160:186		Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							190:303	Inquiry --3 hrs. Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.				
	01	1:00	W	Zaman	CBB	28	01	5:00-7:50		T	Smith	SEC	425	
	160:186	Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						190:305		Qualitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 190:303.				
01		1:00	W	Zaman	CBB	28	01		5:00-7:50	Th	Smith	SEC	425	
160:280		Topics in Finance: Negotiation -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Meets 11/6, 13, 27, 12/4 and 11.							190:307	Quantitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 190:303; 250:205; an upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college.				
	Eve	02	5:30-8:30	T eve	Himschoot	CBB	131	01		5:00-7:50	Th	Callahan	WRC	154
		160:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.							190:389	Doctoral Seminar --1 hr. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.			
01	arr		arr	Wilson	CBB	325	01	5:00	M		Alper	SEC	321	
160:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						160:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.						
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325		01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325	
170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS														
170:050	Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.						170:055	Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Recommended for freshmen only.						
	01	2:00	MW	D. Marchesani	SEC	406		01	9:00	TTh	K. Peters	ITT	28	
170:186g	Studies in Preparation for Study Abroad -- 3 hrs.						Eve	08	6:00-8:50	T eve	Cornish	CBB	121	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</b>							<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 AND 200:148 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128.</b>						
<b>ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION:</b> Students are <b>REQUIRED</b> to attend a 1 ½ hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are: Tuesday, August 28 <sup>th</sup> at 3:30-5:00 p.m. or Wednesday, August 29 at 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. in SEC 244/245.							06 4:00 T Upham SEC 246 Section 06 is for students who are <u>NOT</u> taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of classes.						
<b>All teacher education majors are strongly encouraged to complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the first field experience. Information at <a href="http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dcicheck.shtml">http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dcicheck.shtml</a>.</b>							07 arr Upham Section 07 is for students who are <u>NOT</u> taking 200:148. Section 07 requires written consent of instructor.						
<b>200:017</b>	<b>Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students <u>must</u> arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12 M, T, W, Th, F or 12-4 M, T, Th. All majors <u>must</u> avoid 12-4 Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.						<b>200:148</b>	<b>Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisite: 200:128. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150. <b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.</b>					
<b>ORIENTATION TO 200:017 FIELD EXPERIENCE: EXPLORING TEACHING.</b> Students are <b>REQUIRED</b> to attend a one hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are: Wednesday, August 22 at 3:30-5:00 p.m. or Thursday, August 23 at 8:00-9:30 a.m. and again at 3:30-5:00 p.m. in SEC 244/245.							<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD (1) READ THE SCHEDULING REQUIREMENTS IN THE 200:128 INFORMATION ABOVE, AND (2) REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:128 IN ADDITION TO 200:148. STUDENTS NOT NEEDING THE 200:128 FIELD EXPERIENCE SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.</b>						
<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.</b>							01 11:00-12:15 TTh Gable SEC 322 02 12:30-1:45 MW Joram SEC 422 03 12:30-1:45 TTh Gable SEC 322 04 2:00-3:15 MW Joram SEC 422 05 2:00-3:15 TTh Henning SEC 425						
	13	4:00	M	Al-Mabuk	SEC	246	<b>200:151g</b>	<b>Current Approaches to Classroom Discipline -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:030; 200:148; or equivalents; junior standing.					
	14	4:00	M	Al-Mabuk	SEC	246	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50 T eve Fanelli</b>	<b>SEC 122</b>				
<b>200:030</b>	<b>Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 200:017.						<b>200:159</b>	<b>School Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> 29 3:00-5:40 M Clopton SEC 322					
<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.</b>							<b>200:173g</b>	<b>Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Farstad	SEC	421	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:30-9:20 Th eve Scott</b>	<b>SEC 421</b>				
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Al-Mabuk	SEC	422	<b>200:214</b>	<b>Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 5:00-7:50 T Joram SEC 322					
	03	9:00	MWF	Farstad	SEC	421	<b>200:235</b>	<b>Theories of Human Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 200:109 or 200:116.					
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fanelli	SEC	422	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50 T eve Al-Mabuk</b>	<b>SEC 422</b>				
	05	10:00	MWF	Heston	SEC	421	<b>200:240</b>	<b>Introduction to School Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 1:00-2:30 MW Knesting SEC 323					
	06	11:00	MWF	Heston	SEC	421	<b>200:280</b>	<b>Psychological Consultation in Schools -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 9:00-12:00 M Knesting SEC 123					
	07	11:00-12:15	TTh	Fanelli	SEC	422	<b>200:29A</b>	<b>Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For MAE students ONLY.					
	08	12:00	MWF	Heston	SEC	421	<b>01</b>	arr arr East	<b>SEC 641</b>				
	09	12:30-1:45	TTh	Freedman	SEC	421	<b>200:29E</b>	<b>Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	10	2:00-3:15	TTh	Freedman	SEC	421	<b>01</b>	arr arr Knesting	<b>SEC 605</b>				
	Section 10 is reserved for University Honors Students ONLY.						<b>200:291</b>	<b>Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>12 6:00-8:50 W eve Deemer</b>	<b>SEC 421</b>					<b>01</b>	arr arr Haselhuhn					
<b>200:109g</b>	<b>Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 200:030 or equivalent or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						<b>200:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	East	SEC	422	<b>01</b>	arr arr	<b>SEC 617</b>				
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	East	SEC	422	Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.						
<b>200:116g</b>	<b>Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.						<b>02</b>	arr arr	<b>SEC 617</b>				
	01	12:30-2:30	W	Freedman	SEC	420	Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.						
	02	1:00	TTh	Deemer	SEC	420	<b>210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION</b>						
<b>200:118g</b>	<b>Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.						Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Scott	SEC	421	<b>210:086</b>	<b>Studies in Multicultural Issues in Teaching and Learning -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>200:128</b>	<b>Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. <b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION AND 2.50 CUMULATIVE GPA.</b>						<b>02</b>	3:30-5:30 W McClain	<b>SEC 123A</b>				
This four week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the same time everyday. <b>IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE.</b> Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 7:30-11:30 a.m. or 3:00-5:30 p.m. Elementary Education majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:00 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:10 a.m. or 12:00-3:08 p.m. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:44; 8:48-9:34; 9:38-10:22; 10:26-11:10; 12:00-12:44; 12:48-1:32; 1:36-2:20; 2:24-3:08.) Orientation is 3:00-5:00 p.m. Thursday, August 30, in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. <u>ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.</u>							<b>210:120</b>	<b>Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students are expected to be available for a one-week field experience.					
							<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.</b>						
							<b>01</b>	9:30-10:45 MW Ensworth	<b>PLS 106</b>				
							<b>02</b>	11:00-12:15 MW Ensworth	<b>PLS 106</b>				
							<b>03</b>	12:30-1:45 MW Ensworth	<b>SEC 121</b>				
							<b>04</b>	2:00-3:15 MW Ensworth	<b>PLS 106</b>				
							<b>05</b>	3:30-4:45 MW Ensworth	<b>PLS 106</b>				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>210:121g</b>	<b>Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.						<b>210:152g</b>	<b>Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements – Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	May	SEC	306							
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	May	SEC	306							
<b>210:122</b>	<b>Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week 40 hour field experience.												
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.</b>												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Douglas	SEC	123A							
		+ Fri arr											
<b>210:123g</b>	<b>Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tallakson	PLS	106							
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42							
	05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stichter	PLS	106							
	06	5:00-7:50	M	Heitzman	PLS	42							
<b>210:130g</b>	<b>Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192, required or student will be dropped from the course. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.						<b>210:161</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134.					
	<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:130 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.</b>												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	306							
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122							
		+ arr											
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	306							
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122							
		+ arr											
	03	5:00-7:50	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121							
		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122							
		+ arr											
<b>210:135g</b>	<b>Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:116; 200:148; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 210:150 or equivalent. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.						<b>210:164</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.</b>												
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	306							
		+ Fri arr											
<b>210:143g</b>	<b>Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	127							
<b>210:149g</b>	<b>Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						<b>210:201</b>	<b>Issues and Trends in Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. This class will meet via ICN on Tuesday, August 21 at 6:30 p.m. Subsequent sessions will be taught online. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	306							
		+ Fri arr											
	02	11:00-12:15	MW	Holmes	SEC	306							
		+ Fri arr											
	03	12:30-1:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	306							
		+ Fri arr											
<b>210:150g</b>	<b>Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Educational Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.						<b>210:221</b>	<b>Analysis and Design of Curriculum for Young Children -- 3 hrs.</b> This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Registration is limited to Early Childhood graduate students.					
	<b>REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.</b>												
	01	8:00-9:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	406							
		+ Fri arr											
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Schneider	SEC	406							
		+ Fri arr											
<b>210:151g</b>	<b>Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.						<b>210:270</b>	<b>Recent Developments in Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b> This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.					
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Uhlenberg	SEC	122							
		+ Fri arr											
	02	12:30-1:45	MW	Uhlenberg	SEC	122							
		+ Fri arr											
							<b>210:285</b>	<b>Readings in Education: Constructivist Education -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
								01	4:00-5:50	M	DeVries		Freeburg School
							<b>210:299</b>	<b>Research – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Designed for Middle Level Education cohorts and other graduate students interested in an orientation to beginning their research paper. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.					
								01	5:00	T	Douglas	SEC	120

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>210:352</b>	<b>Curriculum Theory and Development -- 3 hrs.</b> The first session on Monday, August 27 <sup>th</sup> will be held in Schindler Education Center, Room 206 at 6:00 p.m. This course will be taught online following this first session.						<b>220:187g</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:167 or written consent of instructor; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192 or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121. This course meets with Professor Ford from 5:00-7:50 on Thursday in CET 202.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Nielsen</b>			<b>220:192g</b>	<b>Experience in Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor; written consent of department head. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit basis only.					
<b>210:397</b>	<b>Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							<b>Phase I Tutorial:</b> Students must arrange classes for a consistent 1-1/2 hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet 2:15-3:00 p.m. after the methods course on MTW or Th.					
	<b>01</b>		<b>arr</b>	<b>arr</b>				<b>Mild/Moderate, K-6</b> 01 arr daily Etscheidt SEC 131B					
<b>220 SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>								<b>Mild/Moderate, 7-12</b> 02 arr daily Etscheidt SEC 131B					
<b>220:132g</b>	<b>Introduction to Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.							<b>Phase II: Small Group Experience</b> Students must arrange classes for a consistent 4-hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meet ½ hour prior to the methods course.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>Hong</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>		<b>Mild/Moderate Disabilities, K-6 (Corequisite: 220:142 and 220:146)</b> 23 arr daily Kohler/Staples SEC 131B					
<b>220:138g</b>	<b>Anatomy of the Eye and Educational Implications of Low Vision -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:126; 220:132; 220:134; junior standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.							<b>Mild/Moderate Disabilities, 7-12 (Corequisite: 220:147)</b> 24 arr daily Sitlington SEC 131B					
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Hong</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130C</b>		<b>Severe Disabilities, 7-12 (Corequisite: 220:183)</b> 26 arr daily Petersen SEC 131B					
<b>220:140g</b>	<b>Services to Families with Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192.							<b>Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3 -- 1-3 hrs. (Endorsement 100) (Corequisite: 220:140)</b> Graded credit. 29 arr daily Raschke SEC 131B					
	<b>01</b>	<b>3:00-5:50</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Raschke</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>220:260</b>	<b>Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of department head.					
<b>220:142g</b>	<b>Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:150; written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192.							01 5:00-8:00 M Etscheidt SEC 182					
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Kohler</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>220:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Special Education: Critical Issues in Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192. May be repeated on different topics for a maximum of 9 hours.					
<b>220:146g</b>	<b>Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.							01 5:00-7:50 M Gallagher SEC 137					
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Staples</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>220:293</b>	<b>Qualitative Research in Special Education: Advanced --3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 250:205; written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121. This class meets with Professor Kliewer from 5:00-7:50 on Mondays in CEE 13.					
<b>220:147g</b>	<b>Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (7-12) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus. Seminar Monday, 4:30 p.m.							<b>230 LITERACY EDUCATION</b>  Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>230:044</b>	<b>Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Tallakson PLS 106 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Cai SEC 116 03 10:00 MWF Murphy LIB 123 04 11:00 MWF Murphy LIB 123 05 12:00 MWF Murphy LIB 123 06 5:00-7:50 M Smith SEC 113					
<b>220:150</b>	<b>Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 200:030. K-12 non-education students must have written consent of department head.						<b>230:115</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044.					
	<b>01</b>	<b>9:00-10:40</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Kliewer</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>		01 9:30-10:45 MW Betterton SEC 116					
	<b>02</b>	<b>11:00-12:40</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Kliewer</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>		+ Fri arr					
	<b>03</b>	<b>1:00-2:40</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Kohler</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>129</b>		02 9:30-10:45 TTh Traw SEC 113					
	<b>04</b>	<b>3:00-4:40</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Ford</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>		+ Fri arr					
	Sections 01, 02, 03, 04 are for Elementary Education students ONLY.							03 11:00-12:15 MW Betterton SEC 116					
	<b>05</b>	<b>1:00-2:40</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Staples</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>129</b>		+ Fri arr					
	<b>06</b>	<b>5:00-6:40</b>	<b>Th</b>	<b>Schroeder</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>247</b>		04 11:00-12:15 TTh Traw SEC 113					
	Sections 05, 06 are for Secondary Education students ONLY.							+ Fri arr					
<b>220:151g</b>	<b>Vocational and Transition Programming for Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.							05 12:30-1:45 MW Beed SEC 113					
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Sitlington</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>130A</b>		06 2:00-3:15 MW Beed SEC 113					
<b>220:167g</b>	<b>Overview of Education of Students with Mental Disabilities -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.							07 2:00-3:15 TTh Traw SEC 113					
	<b>01</b>	<b>3:00-4:50</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Petersen</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>420</b>							
<b>220:170g</b>	<b>Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:174; 220:192. Seminars 2:15-3:00 p.m.												
	<b>01</b>	<b>1:00-2:15</b>	<b>MW</b>	<b>Etscheidt</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>							
<b>220:174g</b>	<b>Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisites: 220:170; 220:192. Seminars 2:15-3:00 p.m.												
	<b>01</b>	<b>1:00-2:15</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Sawyer</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>182</b>							
<b>220:183g</b>	<b>Teaching Secondary-Level Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:167; 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Thursday, 4:30 p.m.												
	<b>01</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>Petersen</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>129</b>							
<b>220:184g</b>	<b>Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.												
	<b>02</b>	<b>5:00-7:50</b>	<b>Th</b>		<b>SEC</b>	<b>129</b>							



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>230:116</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:115.						<b>230:192</b>	<b>Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite: 230:147. <b>FIRST DAY OF CLASS IS TUESDAY, AUGUST 21<sup>st</sup>.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	MW	Betterton	SEC	116		01	3:00-5:40	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	143
		+ Fri arr						02	3:00-5:40	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	144
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Weih	SEC	123A		03	3:00-5:40	MTWTh	Hoewing	SEC	146
		+ Fri arr					<b>230:193g</b>	<b>Experience in Reading: Field -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.					
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Weih	SEC	123A		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	144
		+ Fri arr						This section is designed with a focus in grades K-4. Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140, section 01.					
	04	12:30-1:45	MW	Betterton	SEC	116		02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	116
		+ Fri arr						This section is designed with a focus in grades 4-12. Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140, section 02.					
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Weih	SEC	123A	<b>230:238</b>	<b>Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This course meets from 6:00-8:50 on Thursdays with Professor Weih in SEC 119.					
<b>230:117g</b>	<b>Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II Professional Education requirements; junior standing.						<b>230:290</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Meredith	SEC	116		01	arr	arr		SEC	618
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Meredith</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY</b>						
<b>230:119</b>	<b>Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						<b>240:020</b>	<b>Educational Media -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Beed	SEC	113		01	10:00	WF	Herring	SEC	252
		+ Fri arr						+ lab arr					
	02	2:00-3:15	MW	Edmiaston	SEC	116	<b>240:031</b>	<b>Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs.</b> Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of class.					
		+ Fri arr						01	8:00-10:50	W	Zeitz	SEC	252
<b>230:121</b>	<b>Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 230:044; junior standing.. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.								+ lab arr				
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Cai	SEC	116		02	11:00-1:50	W	Zeitz	SEC	252
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Cai</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>116</b>			+ lab arr				
<b>230:140</b>	<b>Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.							03	1:00-3:50	W	M. Galloway	SEC	252
	<b>Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.</b>								+ lab arr				
	<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193.</b>						<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Galloway</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>252</b>
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	144		+ lab arr					
	This section is designed for a focus in grades K-4. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193, section 01.						<b>240:131g</b>	<b>Technology in Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tidwell	SEC	116	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Herring</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>120</b>
	This section is designed with a focus in grades 4-12. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193, section 02.						<b>240:147g</b>	<b>Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>230:147</b>	<b>Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- (2.67) or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Donaldson</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>206</b>
	<b>Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.</b>						<b>240:150g</b>	<b>Instructional Television Production -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hoewing	SEC	144		01	3:00-4:15	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hoewing	SEC	144	<b>240:159g</b>	<b>Emerging Instructional Technology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>230:155g</b>	<b>Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar. <b>Priority: Middle Level Education majors.</b>						<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Zeitz</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>127</b>
	80	3:30-4:45	TTh	Douglas	SEC	322	<b>240:160</b>	<b>Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 4 hours for any section.					
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.							<b>Computer Applications.</b> Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.					
	90	3:30-4:45	TTh	Douglas	SEC	322		01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							<b>Digital Imaging.</b> Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.					
								02	arr	arr	Donaldson	SEC	608
								<b>Learning Environments.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								03	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
280:132	Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	daily		
280:134	Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	daily		
280:135	Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	daily		
280:137	Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	daily		
280:138	Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	daily		
280:139	Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	daily		
280:140	Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	daily		
280:170g	Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		SEC	303
	02	9:00-10:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	182
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh		SEC	303
	04	11:00-12:15	MW	Timion	SEC	406
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	182
	06	2:00-3:15	MW	Kelly	SEC	303
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Oakland	SEC	121
	08	5:00-7:50	T	Henning	SEC	121
	09	5:00-7:50	T		SEC	323
280:186g	Studies in International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted into the out-of-state/international student teaching program.					
	18	11:00	M	Martin	SEC	113
280:186g	Studies in Out-of-State/Out-of-Center Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted for out-of-state or out-of-center student teaching.					
	19	3:00	M	Martin	SEC	182

## 280:186g Studies in Diversity: Field Experience – 1 hr.

	11	arr	arr	Canning		
<b>280:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Secondary Classroom Management – 2 hrs.</b>					
	15	9:30	TTh	Kelly	SEC	423

Prerequisite: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching.  
01 arr daily

290 COUNSELING

<b>290:103g</b>	<b>Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.			
	01	4:30-7:20	Th	Bartlett SEC 303
<b>290:105g</b>	<b>Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.			
	01	4:30-7:20	T	Nebbe SEC 303
<b>290:220</b>	<b>Group Counseling Skills and Processes -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.			
	01	3:00-6:00	T	Davis-Gage SEC 406
		+ hrs. arr		
<b>290:225</b>	<b>Facilitating Career Development -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.			
	01	4:30-7:20	Th	Adamson SEC 406

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
290:227	Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department. Prerequisite or corequisite: 290:103 and/or 290:105.						31F Family Services/Family Studies							
	01	4:30-7:20	M	Nebbe	SEC	303	31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.						
								01	8:00	MWF		LAT	125	
								02	9:00	MWF	Halls	SAB	103	
290:228	Assessment Techniques in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						Eve	03	5:30-8:20	M eve	Eshbaugh	CUE		
	01	4:30-7:20	T		SEC	116	Eve	04	5:30-8:20	T eve	Linney	CUE		
								CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
290:250	Family Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						Eve	05	6:00-8:40	W eve	Linney	SAB	307	
	01	4:30-7:20	M		SEC	406	31F:020	Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.						
								01	10:00	MWF		LAT	202	
								02	12:00	MWF		LAT	202	
290:254	Counseling Children and Adolescents -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:105 (a grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						Eve	03	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Barnes	LAT	202	
	01	4:30-7:20	W		SEC	406	31F:030	Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs.						
								01	8:00	MWF	Eshbaugh	LAT	202	
								02	9:00	MWF	Eshbaugh	LAT	202	
290:262	Intervention and Prevention with Children, Adolescents, and Parents -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:105; 290:254; written consent of department head.						31F:055	Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor.						
	01	4:30-7:20	W		SEC	303		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gute	SRL	115	
290:285	Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs.						
	01	arr	arr	Nebbe	SEC	508		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gute	SAB	102	
	02	arr	arr	Davis-Gage	SEC	508	Eve	02	5:30-8:20	W eve	Kahler	CUE		
	03	arr	arr	Bartlett	SEC	508		CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
290:290	Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						31F:060	Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120.						
								01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pitzen	LAT	202	
	School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254 (a grade of B or higher); 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.						31F:077	Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.						
	26	11:30-5:30	T	Struck	PLS			01	12:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	101	
	Mental Health Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (a grade of B or higher); 290:220; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended/can take as co-requisite); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.						31F:145g	Violence in Intimate Relationships -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	28	8:00-5:00	M		Counseling Center		Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Fleming	CUE		
								CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
290:291	Internship -- 3-6 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						31F:150g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing.						
								01	11:00	MWF	Eshbaugh	LAT	222	
	School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.						31F:155g	Parenting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing.						
	01	4:30-7:20	W	Bartlett	SEC	323		01	10:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	232	
	Mental Health Counseling Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head.						31F:157g	Family Life and Human Sexuality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing.						
	03	10:00-1:00	W	Nebbe	SEC	528	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve	Gute	LAT	202	
	+ hrs. arr													
	04	10:00-1:00	W	Davis-Gage	SEC	528	31F:162g	Issues in Family Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; junior standing.						
	+ hrs. arr							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fleming	LAT	202	
290:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						31F:178	Family Life Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:020; 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor.						
	01	arr	arr	Nebbe	SEC	508		01	2:00-4:45	T	Fleming	LAT	232	
	02	arr	arr	Davis-Gage	SEC	508	31F:180g	Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	03	arr	arr	Bartlett	SEC	508		01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh			
								02	arr	arr	Fleming			
								03	arr	arr	Bass			
								04	arr	arr	Gute			
310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, & FAMILY STUDIES														
All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office (Club 91 - Maucker Union), if they have missed a class.														
310:030	Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs. No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is taught via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at <a href="mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu">tammie.collum@uni.edu</a> if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 17, 2007. Meets first half-semester.						31F:182g	Research in Family Services -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	80	arr	arr	Collum				01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh			
	81	arr	arr	Collum				02	arr	arr	Fleming			
								03	arr	arr	Bass			
								04	arr	arr	Gute			
310:031	Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. Early Childhood Education majors only. This course is taught via WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at <a href="mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu">tammie.collum@uni.edu</a> if they have not received initial log-in instructions by August 17, 2007. Meets first half-semester.						31F:190	Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 31F:060; Family Services majors only; written consent of instructor.						
	80	arr	arr	Collum				01	9:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	222	
	81	arr	arr	Collum			31F:195	Internship in Family Services -- 9 hrs. Prerequisites: Stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar; 31F:190; senior standing; written consent of instructor. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship.						
								01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh			
								02	arr	arr	Fleming			
								03	arr	arr	Bass			
								04	arr	arr	Gute			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>31F:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Family Services – 1-4 hrs.</b>						<b>31T:020</b>	<b>Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs.</b>					
				Prerequisite: written consent of department head.			01	11:00	MWF		Strauss	LAT	232
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh			<b>31T:116</b>	<b>History of Costume -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	arr	arr	Fleming			01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Lynch	LAT	232
	03	arr	arr	Bass			<b>31T:119</b>	<b>Fashion Trend Analysis – 3 hrs.</b>					
	04	arr	arr	Gute							Prerequisite: 31T:020.		
<b>31G Gerontology</b>							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Lynch	LAT	232
<b>31G:193</b>	<b>Internship Seminar – 1 hr.</b>						<b>31T:122</b>	<b>Apparel Product Development, Planning and Design -- 3 hrs.</b>					
				Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 410:193 and 980:193.)			01	10:00-11:50	MWF		Grimm	LAT	261/251/222
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh			<b>31T:124</b>	<b>Quality Assurance for Textile Materials -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>31G:195</b>	<b>Internship in Gerontology – 1-12 hrs.</b>										Prerequisite: 31T:013.		
				Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship.			01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Strauss	LAT	222/230/261
				<b>Social Sciences track -- 3 hrs.</b>			<b>31T:185</b>	<b>Professional Development: Textile and Apparel -- 2 hrs.</b>					
				Prerequisite or corequisite: 31G:193							Prerequisites: 31T:014; 31T:115; 31T:121. Professional Development trip is a required part of this course. Estimated costs range from \$150 to \$250 per student.		
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh			01	2:00-3:50	T		Lynch	LAT	222
				<b>Long Term Care track -- 1-12 hrs.</b>			<b>31T:192g</b>	<b>Research in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
				May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. Corequisite: 31G:193.							Prerequisites: research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.		
<b>31G:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Gerontology – 1-4 hrs.</b>						01	arr	arr		Lynch		
				Prerequisite: written consent of department head.			02	arr	arr		Strauss		
	01	arr	arr	Eshbaugh			<b>31T:194g</b>	<b>Problems in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
<b>31I Interior Design</b>											Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.		
<b>31I:061</b>	<b>Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	arr	arr		Lynch		
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh		LAT	201	02	arr	arr		Strauss		
<b>31I:063</b>	<b>Drafting I -- 3 hrs.</b>						03	arr	arr		Mord		
				Prerequisite or corequisite: 31I:061.			<b>31T:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs.</b>					
	01	12:30-3:15	TTh	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	201					Prerequisite: written consent of department head.		
<b>31I:067</b>	<b>History of Interiors I -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	arr	arr		Lynch		
	01	1:00	MWF	Widmer	LAT	202	02	arr	arr		Strauss		
<b>31I:075</b>	<b>Computer Applications for Interior Design -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY</b>						
				Prerequisite: 31I:064; written consent of instructor.			<b>330:008</b>	<b>Manufacturing Materials and Processes – Metals -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	208					Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.		
<b>31I:126</b>	<b>Design III -- 4 hrs.</b>										Meets first half-semester.		
				Prerequisite: 31I:125. Corequisite: 31I:129.			80	8:00-9:50	T		O'Meara	ITC	07
	01	9:00-11:50	M		LAT	201/208		+ 8:00-9:50	Th			ITC	15/21
		+ 10:00-11:50	WF					+ 2 hrs arr					
<b>31I:128</b>	<b>Design V -- 4 hrs.</b>						<b>330:009</b>	<b>Manufacturing Materials and Processes – Non-Metals --2 hrs.</b>					
				Prerequisite: 31I:127.							Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.		
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	208/205					Meets second half-semester.		
		+ 1:00-3:50	F				90	8:00-9:50	T		O'Meara	ITC	07
<b>31I:129</b>	<b>Interior Design Standards -- 2 hrs.</b>							+ 8:00-9:50	Th			ITC	15/21
				Corequisite: 31I:126.				+ 2 hrs arr					
	80	1:00-2:50	TTh	Widmer	LAT	205/202	<b>330:017</b>	<b>Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>31I:164</b>	<b>Professional Practice of Interior Design -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	1:00-2:15	TTh		Zhang	ITC	19
				Prerequisite or corequisite: 31I:128.			<b>330:018</b>	<b>Construction Resources -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	4:00-5:50	TTh	Widmer	LAT	201/205					Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.		
<b>31I:192g</b>	<b>Research in Interior Design -- 1-3 hrs.</b>										<b>Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.</b>		
				Prerequisites: research methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.			80	8:00-9:50	MWF		Egger	ITC	03/15/21
	01	arr	arr	Betrabet-Gulwadi				+ 2 hrs arr					
	02	arr	arr	Widmer				Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
<b>31I:195</b>	<b>Internship in Interior Design -- 4 hrs.</b>						90	8:00-9:50	MWF			ITC	03/15/21
				Prerequisite: all course work must be completed; written consent of instructor. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship.				+ 2 hrs arr					
	01	arr	arr	Widmer				Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
<b>31I:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Interior Design -- 1-2 hrs.</b>						<b>330:019</b>	<b>Introduction to Technology Education and Training -- 3 hrs.</b>					
				Prerequisite: written consent of department head.			01	11:00	MWF		Hotek	ITC	07
	01	arr	arr	Widmer			<b>330:020</b>	<b>Communication Systems -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	arr	arr	Betrabet-Gulwadi							<b>Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.</b>		
<b>31T Textile and Apparel</b>							01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Johnson	ITC	03
<b>31T:011</b>	<b>Computer Textile and Apparel Design Foundations – 3 hrs.</b>						<b>330:022</b>	<b>Communication Technology -- 4 hrs.</b>					
				Prerequisite: 31T:012.							<b>Priority: Graphic Communications, Technology Education and Technology Management majors.</b>		
	01	12:00	MWF	Mord	LAT	208/261	01	10:00-11:50	MWF		Blue	ITC	18/19
		+ 3:00-4:30	TTh				<b>330:024</b>	<b>Technical Drawing and Design -- 4 hrs.</b>					
<b>31T:013</b>	<b>Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs.</b>										Prerequisite: 330:017 or equivalent.		
				Prerequisite: written consent of department head.			01	4:00-5:50	TTh		Pramanik	ITC	19
	01	8:00	MW	Strauss	LAT	232/263		+ 2 hrs arr					
		+ 8:00-9:50	F		LAT	263	<b>330:027</b>	<b>Construction Materials -- 3 hrs.</b>					
											Prerequisite: 800:060. Corequisite: 330:018. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.		
											Meets first half-semester.		
							80	11:00-12:30	MWF		Varzavand	ITC	06/17A
								+ 2 hrs arr					



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
330:036	Power Technology -- 3 hrs. Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.						330:145g	Work Measurement and Improvement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 330:177.						
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	TTh eve	Woock	ITC	10/13	01	5:00-7:50	M		Pramanik	ITC	24/17B	
330:037	Introduction to Circuits -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent or written consent of instructor.						330:148g	Machine Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017; 330:170; junior standing.						
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Pecen	ITC	10	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	M eve	Rao	ITC	07	
330:038	Introduction to Electrical Power and Machinery -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039 or written consent of instructor.						330:154	Computerized Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:149.						
	01	8:00-9:50	M	Pecen	ITC	06	01	3:00-5:50	W		Varzavand	ITC	19	
		+ 8:00-9:50	MW		ITC	13	330:155g	Finite Element Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:132; 330:170; 800:046 or 800:060; junior standing.						
330:040	Fundamentals of Metal Casting Engineering Technology -- 2 hrs. 01 11:00-12:50 Th Brackin ITC 06/80						Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Rao	ITC	24	
330:041	Introduction to Analog Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 330:037; 330:039. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.						330:157g	Microcomputer Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:152; 330:156; 810:030 or 810:035 or 810:036; junior standing.						
	01	11:00-12:50	MW	Nie	ITC	10	01	9:00-10:50	TTh		Zhu	ITC	10	
330:042	Introduction to Digital Electronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039.						330:159g	Scientific Visualization -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:022 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
	01	2:00-3:50	TTh	Zhu	ITC	10	Eve	15	6:00-8:50	W eve	Blue	ITC	18/19	
330:045	Construction Law and Documentation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:025.						330:159g	Complex Digital Systems Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
	01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Salim	ITC	07	Eve	16	7:00-8:50	MW eve	Nie	ITC	10	
330:055	Graphic Arts Technology -- 4 hrs. Priority: Graphic Communications majors.						330:159g	Mechatronics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046; 800:072; 880:054 or 880:130; junior standing.						
	01	12:00-1:50	MWF	Bartels	ITC	18	17	5:00-6:50	MW		Guo	ITC	10	
330:065	Technology in Society and Organizations -- 3 hrs.						330:161g	Graphics Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Kashef	ITC	03	Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.							
330:070	Desktop Composition -- 3 hrs. Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Blue	ITC	19	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve		ITC	19		+ 1 hr arr						
330:103	Analog Communications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:152; 800:060; 800:061.						330:167	Power Electronics Applications -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:039; 330:041; junior standing.						
	01	3:00-4:50	MW	Nie	ITC	10	01	9:00-10:50	MW		Guo	ITC	10	
330:112	Industrial Projects I -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: senior standing; 12 semester hours completed in major concentration or written consent of instructor. First semester culminates in project proposal. Must register for 330:197 in spring semester.						330:170	Statics and Strength of Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or 800:060; 880:054.						
	01	2:00	M	Fahmy	ITC	07	01	8:00-9:50	MW		Fahmy	ITC	07/14	
330:114	Manufacturing Enterprise -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017 or 330:022 or 330:024; junior standing.						330:172g	Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 860:010 or 860:044; junior standing.						
	01	12:30-1:45	T	Hotek	ITC	13G	01	2:00-3:50	TTh		Giese	ITC	07/14	
		+ 12:30-3:15	TTh		ITC	15/21	330:174	Senior Design I -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: senior in EIET major. Must register for 330:176 in spring semester.						
330:120	Technology Education Curriculum Planning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:019; junior standing.						01	3:00	Th		Pecen	ITC	06	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Johnson	ITC	06	330:175	Structural Analysis in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:170; junior standing.						
330:122g	Advanced CAD and Modeling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:017; 330:024; junior standing.						01	1:00-2:15	MW		Salim	ITC	06	
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Pramanik	ITC	24	330:177g	Advanced Manufacturing Processes -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
330:124	Mechanical Systems in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:045.						01	10:00	TTh		Zhang	ITC	07	
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Salim	ITC	06		+ 1 hr arr						
330:129g	Linear Control Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:039; 800:060; junior standing. Corequisites: 330:152; 880:054 or 880:130.						330:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:174; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.						
	01	12:00-1:50	TTh	Guo	ITC	10	01	arr	arr		Rao	ITC	35	
330:132g	Applied Metallurgy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 860:010 or 860:044; junior standing.						330:185g	Methods Improvement and Quality Control Assurance in Construction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing.						
	01	10:00-11:50	MW	Giese	ITC	03/14	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Egger	ITC	06	
330:134g	Molding Practices in Metal Casting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:040; junior standing.						330:187g	Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Giese	ITC	13G/80	01	5:00-7:50	W		Campbell	ITC	07	
330:142g	Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:072; junior standing.						330:195g	Technology Education Program Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:120 or 330:190; junior standing.						
	01	12:00-2:50	M	Kashef	ITC	03	01	10:00	MWF		Hotek	ITC	06	
330:143g	Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.								+ 10:00	MF			ITC	21
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Meara	ITC	03	330:196g	Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
330:144g	Web Publishing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						01 12:00-1:15 TTh Egger ITC 07							
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Hand	ITC	19	Section 01 has a construction safety emphasis. Section 01 will include a 30 hour OSHA card in Construction upon completion.							
							02	5:00-7:50	T		Paar	ITC	03	
							Section 02 will include a 30 hour OSHA card in General Industry Safety upon completion.							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
330:200	Industrial Technology Concepts and Issues -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head or instructor.						330:288	Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: limited to master's degree candidates; program approval and advisor endorsement. First class meeting-Monday, August 20 <sup>th</sup> , 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 1.						
	01	3:00-4:50	T	Fecik	ITC	06		01	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	31	
330:258	Total Quality Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: program approval and advisor endorsement, or written consent of instructor.						330:296	Research Design in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 250:180; 330:292 or written consent of instructor.						
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Zhang	ITC	1		01	4:00-6:50	Th	Fecik	ITC	06	
330:259	Applied Embedded Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:157 or written consent of instructor.						330:299	Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. First meeting, Monday-August 20 <sup>th</sup> , 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 1.						
	01	4:00-6:50	W	Zhu	ITC	13G		01	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	31	
330:282	Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.						330:300	DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs. \$70.00 fee.						
	01	4:00	M	Pecen	ITC	07		01	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	36	
330:284	Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.						330:375	Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
	16	arr	arr	Fahmy	ITC	25C		01	5:00-7:50	T	Fecik	ITC	06	
	Applied Material Science Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:388	Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.						
	21	arr	arr	Kashef	ITC	42		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	
	Construction Management Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						330:399	Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal. Written consent of instructor. First meeting, Monday-August 20 <sup>th</sup> , 4:00 p.m. ITC Room 1.						
	23	arr	arr	Egger	ITC	46		01	arr	arr	Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	
	Communication Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES							
	25	arr	arr	Johnson	ITC	44								
	Power Electronics and Control Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							350:010	Library Orientation -- 1 hr. Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students. Sections 80-82 meet first half-semester.					
	27	arr	arr	Guo	ITC	45			80	10:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123
	Graphic Communications Experience Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							81	11:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	28	arr	arr	Blue	ITC	47		82	2:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	Topics in Wireless Systems Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Sections 90, 91 meet second half-semester.						
	29	arr	arr	Nie	ITC	02A		90	11:00	TTh	Krueger	LIB	123	
	Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							350:112	Library Information Sources -- 1 hr. Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) This class meets once at the scheduled time; the remainder of the class is taught via the Web. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser. Students not attending the first session will be dropped from the class.					
	34	arr	arr	Salim	ITC	34			80	4:00-5:50	T	Safford	LIB	124
	Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Section 80 meets first half-semester.							
	1C	arr	arr	Varzavand	ITC	31	90	4:00-5:50	T	Safford	LIB	124		
	Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Section 90 meets second half-semester.							
	1G	arr	arr	Pecen	ITC	39	350:114g	Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of program coordinator. The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media Studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus Saturday, August 18 <sup>th</sup> from 9:00-5:00 and on Saturday December 8 <sup>th</sup> from 9:00-noon. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class meets with Professors Safford, Diller and Krueger.						
	Automated Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.													
	1Q	arr	arr	O'Meara	ITC	38								
	Topics in Technology Education Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							350:115g	Organization of Information -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator.					
	1S	arr	arr	Hotek	ITC	28	01		11:00	TTh	Safford	LIB	124	
	Computer-Aided Manufacturing Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:132g		Library Resources for Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 350:114; written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from September to November. Students taking this class from an off-campus ICN site should register for this class by calling Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.					
	1T	arr	arr	Rao	ITC	35			01	6:00-9:30	Th eve		SEC	130A
	Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWip) Hybrid Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						350:223	School Library Media Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 350:114; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from September to November. Students taking this class from an off-campus ICN site should register for this class by calling Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.						
	2A	arr	arr	Pramanik	ITC	40		01	6:00-9:30	M eve	Safford	CET	202	
	Computational Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve							
	2B	arr	arr	Giese	ITC	27								
	Sensor Networks Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve							
	2C	arr	arr	Zhu	ITC	37								
	Applied Statistics/Industry Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve							
	2E	arr	arr	Zhang	ITC	32								
	Advanced Technology Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve							
	2F	arr	arr	Fecik	ITC	36								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
350:285	Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						400:120	Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.					
	01	arr	arr	Safford		01		11:00-12:15	TTh	Susskind	SAB	307	
350:289	Seminar: Web Design for the School Library -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 350:223. This course will be taught over the Internet. Students taking this class from off-campus should register for this class by calling Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.						400:125g	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; plus any one from 31F:055, 400:120, or equivalent of one of these, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	04	arr	arr	Krueger		01		9:30-10:45	TTh	Osman	SAB	13	
350:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						400:132g	Psychology of Music -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr			01		2:00	MW	Hildebrandt	BAK	315	
350:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: 350:295; written consent of instructor. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed.						400:142g	Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Safford		01		11:00-12:15	TTh	Somervill	SAB	107	
							02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Somervill	SAB	107	
							03	5:00-8:50	W	Osman			
							Section 03 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						
400 PSYCHOLOGY							400:151g	Memory and Language -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
	STUDENTS WHO PLACE THEIR NAME ON A WAITING LIST SHOULD ATTEND CLASS THE FIRST DAY AND CHECK WITH THE INSTRUCTOR ABOUT POSSIBLY GETTING INTO THE CLASS.							01	10:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	27
400:001	Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs.						400:152g	Sensation and Perception -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Susskind	SEC	244/245		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	307
	02	11:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	102	400:154g	Health Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
	03	12:00	MWF	DeSoto	SAB	102		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeWitz	SEC	247
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	K. MacLin	SAB	102	400:155	Biopsychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor.					
	05	1:00	MWF	DeSoto	SAB	129		01	9:00	MWF	DeSoto	SAB	107
Eve	06	6:00-8:50	T eve	Butler	SAB	102	400:157g	Personnel Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
								01	10:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	107
400:020	Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						400:158g	Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	W	Kopper	BAK	315		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Butler	SAB	103
400:025	Psychology of Work -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.						400:160	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Hitlan	SAB	325		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tan	SAB	327
400:050	Behavior Modification -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.							02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Tan	SAB	327
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	27	400:161	Psychology of Personality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.					
400:054	Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.							400:170g	Drugs and Individual Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
	01	12:00	MWF	Bellingtier	SAB	107	01		11:00-12:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	13
	02	1:00	MWF	Bellingtier	SAB	107	400:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 980:177 and 990:177.)					
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Gasser	CUE			01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	BAK	315
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						400:189g	Seminar in Psychology: Treating Schizophrenia and Other Serious Mental Disorders -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101 or written consent of instructor; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing.					
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.							400:189g	Seminar in Psychology: Interdisciplinary Issues in Cognitive Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101 or written consent of instructor; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.				
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Losch	SAB	317	33		3:30-4:45	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	129
	02	2:00	MWF	Bellingtier	SAB	107	400:192g	Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
400:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 980:070.)							400:193g	Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.				
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	K. MacLin	SAB	103	01		arr	arr			
400:101	Research Methods -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course.						400:210	Organizational Consulting and Change Management -- 1 hr. Prerequisites; graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	317		01	1:00	F	Gasser	BAK	315
		+ 9:30	T		SAB	307							
	02	11:00	MWF	Gonnerman	SAB	327							
		+ 10:00	W		SAB	227							
	03	1:00	MWF	Harton	SAB	303							
		+ 2:00	M		SAB	303/227							
400:102	Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.												
	01	9:00	MWF	Gilpin	SAB	129							
		+ 10:00	M		SAB	227							
	02	10:00	MWF	Hitlan	SAB	311							
		+ 11:00	F		SAB	227							
	03	11:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	107							
		+ 12:00	F		SAB	227							
400:118g	History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.												
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Tan	SAB	327							
	02	1:00	MWF	Gilpin	SAB	103							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>400:232</b>	<b>Training and Instructional Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.						<b>410:153g</b>	<b>Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Class is online.					
01	1:45-3:00	MW	Hitlan	BAK	443		01	arr	arr		Davis		
<b>400:239</b>	<b>Advanced Statistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: previous courses in statistics; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						<b>410:155g</b>	<b>Stress Management -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Health Promotion major; junior standing.					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	227		01	2:00	MW		Gienger	WRC	250
<b>400:246</b>	<b>Ethical Issues in Psychological Assessment -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis).						<b>410:156g</b>	<b>Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.					
01	1:00	W	Williams	BAK	315		01	11:00-12:15	MW		Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250
<b>400:249</b>	<b>Cognitive and Intellectual Assessment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis) or written consent of instructor.						<b>410:162g</b>	<b>Introduction to Women's Health -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Williams	BAK	315		Eve	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Depken</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>400:264</b>	<b>Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: an undergraduate course in social psychology; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						<b>410:163g</b>	<b>Human Diseases -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.					
Eve	<b>01 6:30-9:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Harton</b>	<b>BAK</b>	<b>315</b>		01	9:30-10:45	TTh			WRC	250
<b>400:270</b>	<b>Theories, Research, and Practice of Psychological Treatment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology.						<b>410:165g</b>	<b>Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 830:165g.)					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	BAK	315		01	12:30-1:45	MW		Zeman	WRC	250
<b>400:285</b>	<b>Readings in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>410:167g</b>	<b>Cultural Competency for the Helping Professions -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Weekend training-1 weekend only.					
04	12:00	W	Harton	SAB	23		01	3:00-7:00	Sept 7		VanderWerff	WRC	204
<b>400:290</b>	<b>Clinical Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; 400:270 and 400:272 with a grade of B or better in both courses; graduate standing in psychology (Clinical Science emphasis).						+	8:00-5:00	Sept 8				
01	10:00-12:00	W	Williams	BAK	432		<b>410:168</b>	<b>Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
<b>400:291</b>	<b>Practicum in Industrial/Organizational Psychology -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor; graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis).						01	arr	arr		Cryer	WRC	233
01	arr	arr	Gasser				<b>410:176g</b>	<b>Planning Public Health/ Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>400:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Davis</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>250</b>
01	arr	arr					<b>410:189</b>	<b>Seminar in Health Promotion: Determinants of Environmental Health -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. This course is taught via WebCT with Professor Depken. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
<b>400:29R</b>	<b>Directed Research in Psychology -- 1-12 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						<b>410:193</b>	<b>Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 31G:193 and 980:193.)					
01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr		Eshbaugh		
<b>410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION</b>													
<b>410:005</b>	<b>Introduction to Public Health -- 1 hr.</b> 80 10:00-11:50 F Roberts-Dobie Section 80 meets first half-semester.						<b>410:271</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 420:271.)					
	90	10:00-11:50	F	Roberts-Dobie	WRC	250	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Dolgener	WRC	103
							<b>410:289</b>	<b>Seminar: ----- -- 1 hr.</b> Course may be repeated for additional credit.					
<b>410:020</b>	<b>Maternal and Infant Health -- 2 hrs.</b> 01 3:30-4:45 MW Depken						04	4:30	T			WRC	242
<b>410:110</b>	<b>Introduction to Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Roberts-Dobie						<b>410:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Determinants of Environmental Health -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: graduate standing. This course is taught via WebCT with Professor Depken. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-7740.					
Eve							<b>410:290</b>	<b>Philosophy and Ethics of Public Health and Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Cryer					
<b>410:112</b>	<b>Human Structure and Function -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Zeman						Eve					WRC	103
							<b>410:293</b>	<b>Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Zeman					
<b>410:118</b>	<b>Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.</b> 01 9:00 M						<b>410:295</b>	<b>Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.					
							01	arr	arr		Davis	WRC	229
<b>410:131g</b>	<b>Worksite Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						<b>410:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Putnam</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>250</b>		01	arr	arr		Davis	WRC	229
<b>410:135</b>	<b>Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.</b> 01 1:00-2:50 M Davidson 02 1:00-2:50 W Davidson						<b>410:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
							01	arr	arr		Zeman	WRC	239
<b>410:138g</b>	<b>International Health -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.												
	01	2:00	TTh	Vanderwerff	WRC	250							
<b>410:144</b>	<b>Health Education Curriculum -- 2 hrs.</b> 01 4:00-6:00 M Davidson												
<b>410:145g</b>	<b>Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.												
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Depken	WRC	154							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION</b>							<b>420:015 Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr.</b>						
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157) between.							Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						
Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail ( <a href="mailto:lea.shaddox@uni.edu">lea.shaddox@uni.edu</a> ).							<b>Tennis, Badminton</b>						
All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they <b>MAY</b> BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91 - Maucker Union, if they have missed a class.							Meets first half-semester.						
<b>420:A03 Backpacking -- 1 hr.</b>							80 1:00 MTWTh Phillips WRC 266						
Transportation and campsite fee - \$15.00.							81 2:00 MTWTh Phillips WRC 266						
80 2:00-3:50 W Briggs WRC 250							<b>Golf, Racquetball</b>						
+ Saturday, Sept. 15, 8:00 a.m. to Sunday, Sept. 16, 4:00 p.m.							Meets second half-semester.						
Meets first half-semester. Ends 9/19.							9A 1:00 MTWTh Hall DOME NE/WRC 82A-E						
<b>420:A34 Personal Conditioning -- 1 hr.</b>							9B 2:00 MTWTh Hall DOME NE/WRC 82A-E						
01 1:00 TTh WRC 280/285/286							<b>420:016 Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr.</b>						
<b>420:A35 Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training -- 1 hr.</b>							Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						
01 8:00 TTh WRC 153							<b>Field Sports</b>						
<b>420:A39 Canoeing -- 1 hr.</b>							Meets first half-semester.						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee \$20.00.							88 11:00 MTWTh Waack DOME NE						
Meets first half-semester.							<b>Volleyball/Self-Defense</b>						
Eve 80 6:00-9:00 T eve 8/28 Briggs WRC 150							Meets second half-semester.						
+ 8:00 a.m. 9/8-9/9 6:00 p.m. overnight campout							96 11:00 MTWTh Ahrabi-Fard/Hamilton WRC 84						
+ optional date weekend of 9/29-9/30							WRC 176						
<b>420:A47 Fitness for Weight Management -- 1 hr.</b>							<b>420:017 Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr.</b>						
01 1:00 MW WRC 85							Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						
<b>420:A66 Skin and Scuba Diving -- 2 hrs.</b>							Meets first half-semester.						
Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving; \$50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80.00 fee.							80 12:00-1:50 W Hamilton WRC 81						
Meets first half-semester.							+ arr week-end camp trip						
80 1:00-2:50 MW Hall WRC 92							<b>420:018 Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs.</b>						
+ 3:15-5:05 T WRC 155							Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.						
<b>420:A67 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) -- 1 hr.</b>							01 8:00 TTh Brady WRC 250						
80 8:00-9:15 MW Zogaib WRC 176							02 1:00 TTh Ragan WRC 252						
81 9:30-10:45 MW Zogaib WRC 176							<b>420:019 Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.</b>						
Sections 80, 81 meet first half-semester.							Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.						
90 8:00-9:15 MW Zogaib WRC 176							01 9:00 F D. Bishop WRC 168						
91 9:30-10:45 MW Zogaib WRC 176							02 10:00 F D. Bishop WRC 168						
Sections 90, 91 meet second half-semester.							03 10:00 F WRC 170						
<b>420:A70 Rock Climbing -- 1 hr.</b>							<b>420:021 Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: 420:056.						
Meets second half-semester.							01 10:00 MWF Marston WRC 103/266						
90 2:00-4:50 M Briggs WRC 81							<b>420:024 Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.</b>						
91 2:00-4:50 T WRC 81							For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.						
92 2:00-4:50 W Briggs WRC 81							01 12:30-1:45 TTh WRC 204						
93 2:00-4:50 Th WRC 81							02 2:00-3:15 TTh WRC 204						
<b>420:A85 Jiu-jitsu (Brazilian) -- 1 hr.</b>							<b>420:025 Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.</b>						
Contact instructor regarding uniform.							For coaching minors.						
80 9:30-10:45 TTh Zogaib WST 110							01 12:00 TTh R. Lee WRC 155/256						
81 11:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib WST 110							02 1:00 TTh R. Lee WRC 155/256						
Sections 80, 81 meet first half-semester.							<b>420:031 Dance Composition - 2 hrs.</b>						
90 9:30-10:45 TTh Zogaib WST 110							Prerequisite: 420:013; two dance activity classes of different styles; written consent of instructor.						
91 11:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib WST 110							01 12:00 MW Herndon WRC 185/187						
Sections 90, 91 meet second half-semester.							<b>420:034 Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>420:A93 Outdoor Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.</b>							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Herndon WRC 252						
80 2:00 TTh Weeks WRC 246							<b>420:036 Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs.</b>						
+ training lab							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.						
Section 80 meets first half-semester.							01 3:15-5:15 MW WRC 185/187						
90 2:00 TTh Weeks WRC 246							Section 01 is Orchestis and requires written consent of instructor.						
+ training lab							02 4:00-5:45 TTh WRC 185/187						
Section 90 meets second half-semester.							Section 02 is International Dance Theatre and is 2 hours of credit.						
<b>420:011 Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr.</b>							90 arr arr WRC 185/187						
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Beginning swimming or equivalent.							Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
01 11:00 TTh Hall WRC 92							<b>420:037 Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs.</b>						
<b>420:013 Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 1 hr.</b>							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.						
04 9:00-10:50 TTh Herndon/Kerr WRC 185/187							01 arr arr WRC 185/187						
							Section 01 is Orchestis.						
							02 arr arr WRC 185/187						
							Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.						
							<b>420:045 Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.</b>						
							Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.						
							01 9:00 MWF Marston WRC 256						
							02 9:30-10:45 TTh Ahrabi-Fard WRC 252/258						
							<b>420:050 Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.</b>						
							Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 41G; 41H.						
							01 8:00 MWF Lund WRC 204						
							02 9:00 MWF Kerr WRC 204						
							03 10:00 MWF Kerr WRC 204						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>420:053</b>	<b>Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.						<b>420:151</b>	<b>Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:050 or equivalent.					
01	8:00	MWF			WRC	252/280	01	10:00	MW		Hamilton	WRC	252
02	9:00	MWF			WRC	252/280		+ 9:00-10:50	F			WRC	152
<b>420:056</b>	<b>Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 400:001.						02	10:00	MW		Hamilton	WRC	252
01	9:00	MWF		Waldron	WRC	150		+ 11:00-12:50	F			WRC	152
02	10:00	MWF		Waldron	WRC	150	03	10:00	MW		Hamilton	WRC	252
<b>420:059</b>	<b>CHAMPS/Life Skills -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>420:152g</b>	<b>Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.					
09	10:00	TTh		Jennifer Sell	SEC	252	01	10:00	MWF		Cooper	WRC	155
10	11:00	TTh		Jennifer Sell	SEC	247		+ 1 hr arr	off-campus				
<b>420:060</b>	<b>Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.</b> American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.						<b>420:153</b>	<b>Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:050; junior standing.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hall	WRC	92	01	11:00	MW		K. Finn	WRC	252
<b>420:101</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Baseball -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.							+ 11:00-12:50	F			WRC	126
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Heller	WRC	155	02	11:00	MW		K. Finn	WRC	252
					DOM	SW		+ 12:00-1:50	Th			WRC	126
<b>420:102</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.						03	11:00	MW		K. Finn	WRC	252
01	8:00	MW		Waack	WRC	155		+ 2:00-3:50	Th			WRC	126
	+ 9:00	MW			WRC	258	<b>420:154</b>	<b>Psychological Skills for Sport Participants - 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>420:108</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Softball -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.						01	12:00	MW		Weiss	WRC	150
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Hebert		Panther Room/ DOM SW	02	1:00	MW		Weiss	WRC	150
<b>420:118</b>	<b>Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.						<b>420:156</b>	<b>Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:153.					
01	arr	arr		Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141	01	9:00	MW		Dolgener	WRC	155
80	arr	arr		Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141		+ 7:30-9:15	T			WRC	126
90	arr	arr		Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141	02	9:00	MW		Dolgener	WRC	155
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							+ 7:30-9:15	Th			WRC	126
<b>420:121</b>	<b>Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>420:162</b>	<b>Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.</b>					
01	10:00	TTh		Weiss	WRC	252	01	8:00	TTh		Cooper	SEC	306
02	11:00	TTh		Weiss	WRC	252	02	9:00	TTh		Cooper	SEC	306
<b>420:122</b>	<b>Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.</b>						03	10:00	TTh		Cooper	SEC	306
01	1:00	MW		Mack	WRC	252	<b>420:168</b>	<b>Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.					
02	2:00	MW		Waldron	WRC	150	01	arr	arr		K. Finn	WRC	127
<b>420:123</b>	<b>History of American Sport -- 2 hrs.</b>						80	arr	arr		K. Finn	WRC	127
01	12:00	MW		Cooper	WRC	155		Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
<b>420:127g</b>	<b>Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						90	arr	arr		K. Finn	WRC	127
01	9:30	TTh		Erusha	WRC	150		Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
02	1:00	TTh		Waack	WRC	204	<b>420:173</b>	<b>Teaching Methods Block -- 2, 3 or 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.					
<b>420:132</b>	<b>Dance Curriculum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:013; two dance activity courses of different styles; written consent of instructor.						01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Phillips	WRC	246/256
01	12:00	MW		Herndon	WRC	185/187		+ 9:30-10:45	TTh		Marston	WRC	246/256
<b>420:140</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisites: methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Sections 01, 80 are for adapted physical education. Section 02, 81 are for elementary. Section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre.							+ 1 hr arr	F			WRC	258
01	arr	arr		Cooper	WRC	145		Section 01 is 5 hours of credit.					
02	arr	arr		Marston	WRC	119	02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Marston	WRC	246/256
03	arr	arr		Herndon	WRC	185/187		Section 02 is for Elementary Physical Education minors ONLY and 2 hours of credit.					
04	arr	arr			WRC	168	03	arr	arr		Phillips		
05	arr	arr		J.P. Dompier	WRC	168		Section 03 is 3 hours of credit.					
06	arr	arr		J.P. Dompier	WRC	168	<b>420:174</b>	<b>Assessment Processes in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:148.					
07	arr	arr		T. Dompier	WRC	168	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hensley	WRC	150/258
08	arr	arr		Williams	WRC	168	<b>420:176</b>	<b>Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:148; 420:162.					
09	arr	arr		Evans	WRC	168	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Phillips	WRC	103
10	arr	arr			WRC	168	<b>420:185</b>	<b>Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.					
	Sections 05-10 are for Athletic Training Students ONLY.						01	arr	arr		K. Finn	WRC	127
80	arr	arr		Cooper	WRC	145	80	arr	arr		K. Finn	WRC	127
81	arr	arr		Marston	WRC	119		Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	Sections 80, 81 meet first half-semester.						<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education - Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.</b>					
							02	9:00	MW			WRC	85
							<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education - Sports and Nutrition -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:153 or 840:138.					
							05	12:00	MW		Matvienko	WRC	252
							<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education - Using Technology in the Physical Education Professions -- 2 hrs.</b>					
							08	2:00-3:30	TTh			WRC	154
							<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education - Life Guard Instructor Training -- 1 hr.</b>					
							26	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hall	WRC	92
							<b>420:186</b>	<b>Studies in Physical Education - Social Influence in Sport -- 2 hrs.</b>					
							28	6:00-7:50	M eve		Weiss	WRC	103

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Nutrition, Physical Activity and Regulation of Body Weight -- 2 hrs.						420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Muscle Physiology -- 3 hrs.					
31	9:00	MW	Matvienko	WRC	246		10	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lund	WRC	155	
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Strength and Power Development -- 3 hrs.						420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Kinesiometrics -- 2 hrs.					
33	9:30-10:45	TTh	Smith	Panther Room/WRC	153		38	8:00	TTh	Ragan	WRC	246	
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Communication and Leadership Skills for Coaches -- 2 hrs.						420:293	Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs.					
35	11:00	MW	Mack	WRC	150								
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Career and Professional Development -- 1 hr.							01	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	137
	No credit for students with credit in Introduction to Physical Educaiton.							02	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125
85	1:00	TTh	M. Mack	WRC	246		420:295	Internship in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.					
Section 85 meets first half-semester.								Prerequisite: written consent of graduate advisor.					
98	1:00	TTh	M. Mack	WRC	246		01	arr	arr	K. Finn	WRC	127	
Section 98 meets second half-semester.							420:297	Practicum -- 1-4 hrs.					
420:191	Senior Project -- 1-6 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.							01	arr	arr	Phillips	WRC	121
01	arr	arr	K. Finn	WRC	127		80	arr	arr	K. Finn	WRC	127	
420:193	Research Experiences -- 1-6 hrs.							Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	Prerequisites: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs.							90	arr	arr	K. Finn	WRC	127
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						420:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Sport Psychology							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
02	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	137		01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125	
03	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125		Section 01 is for Sport and Exercise Psychology emphasis.						
08	arr	arr	Waldron	WRC	133		02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129	
	Exercise Science							Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.					
07	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	126		03	arr	arr	Phillips	WRC	121	
420:194	Senior Thesis -- 6 hrs.							Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.							04	arr	arr	Williams	WRC	168
01	arr	arr	K. Finn	WRC	127		Section 04 is for Athletic Training majors.						
420:197	Internship in Physical Education -- 6-12 hrs.						42T ATHLETIC TRAINING						
	Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						42T:033	Emergency Care in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.					
01	arr	arr		WRC	127		Prerequisites: 42T:023; admission into the Athletic Training Program.						
02	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	137		Corequisite: 42T:034.						
03	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	149		01	8:00	TTh	T. Dompier	WRC	103	
Section 03 is for Strength and Conditioning placement.							42T:034	Emergency Care in Athletic Training Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.					
420:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 42T:023; admission into the Athletic Training Program.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in Physical Education.							Corequisite: 42T:033.					
01	arr	arr	K. Finn	WRC	127		01	9:00	TTh	T. Dompier	WRC	168	
02	arr	arr	Williams	WRC	117		02	9:00	TTh	Brady	WRC	168	
Section 02 is for Athletic Training Majors ONLY.								03	9:00	TTh	Don Bishop	WRC	168
420:200	Computer Applications in Physical Education -- 2 hrs.						42T:110	Athletic Training Administration -- 2 hrs.					
01	3:00-4:50	M	Matvienko	WRC	154		Prerequisites: 42T:023; admission into the Athletic Training Program.						
420:222	Sport Psychology -- 3 hrs.							Corequisite: 42T:135.					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mack	WRC	103		42T:135	Upper Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.					
420:231	Effective Teaching in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 42T:023; admission into the Athletic Training Program.					
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	M eve	Marston	WRC	246		Corequisite: 42T:134.					
420:253	Advanced Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.							01	10:00	MW	T. Dompier	WRC	168
01	1:00	MWF	K. Finn	WRC	103		02	10:00	MW	J. P. Dompier	WRC	168	
	+ 2:00	W		WRC	126		03	10:00	MW		WRC	168	
420:260	Laboratory Instrumentation and Test Interpretation -- 2 hrs.						42T:143	Therapeutic Modalities -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:253 or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:144.					
01	9:00-10:50	MW	Lund	WRC	126		01	9:00	TTh	Ragan	WRC	103	
420:271	Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs.						42T:144	Therapeutic Modalities Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.					
	(Same as 410:271.)							Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:143.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dolgener	WRC	103		01	10:00	TTh	Ragan	WRC	168	
420:273	Contemporary Issues in Physical Education and Athletics -- 3 hrs.							02	10:00	TTh		WRC	168
Eve	01	6:00-9:00	T eve	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	103		03	10:00	TTh	J. P. Dompier	WRC	168
420:285	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs.						42T:175	General Medical Conditions -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 42T:110; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125		01	5:00-7:40	M	Evans	WRC	252	
02	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	149		42T:178	Current Trends in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.					
03	arr	arr	Phillips	WRC	121			Prerequisite: 42T:110.					
04	arr	arr	Williams	WRC	117		01	10:00	MW	Biff Williams	WRC	250	
Section 04 is for Athletic Training maiors only.							42T:240	Evidence Based Rehabilitation Practice II -- 2 hrs.					
								Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the Athletic Training Graduate Program.					
							01	9:00	MW	Evans	WRC	242	



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>42T:260</b>	<b>Current Topics in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the Athletic Training Graduate Program.						<b>430:168g</b>	<b>Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 430:110 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	9:00	TTh			WRC	242	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Olsen	WRC	150
<b>430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>							<b>430:169g</b>	<b>Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 430:110; junior standing.					
							01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Scholl	WRC	150
<b>430:010</b>	<b>Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Field trips required.						<b>430:170g</b>	<b>Eco, Adventure and Sport Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 430:070 or written consent of instructor. Field trips required. (Formerly 43T:170g)					
01	2:00	MWF			WRC	252	01	12:30-1:45	TTh			WRC	246
<b>430:020</b>	<b>Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>430:173</b>	<b>Conferences, Expositions and Conventions in Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 430:070 or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43T:173)					
01	8:00-9:15	TTh			WRC	204	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:30-8:40</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>D. McDonald</b>	<b>Cedar Falls Tourism &amp; Visitor Center at 6510 Hudson Rd.</b>	
02	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	155							
<b>430:030</b>	<b>Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: major and written consent of Dr. Dieser.						<b>430:183</b>	<b>Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
01	1:00	MWF		Dieser	WRC	155	01	2:00-3:50	W		Holland	WRC	246
<b>430:050</b>	<b>Principles of Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>430:185</b>	<b>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services: Administration -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Scholl	WRC	150	01	arr	arr		Wilson	WRC	217
<b>430:060</b>	<b>Principles of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 43Y:060)						02	arr	arr		Lankford	WRC	211
01	12:30-1:40	TTh			WRC	150	03	arr	arr		Scholl	WRC	213
<b>430:070</b>	<b>Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 43T:070)						<b>430:188g</b>	<b>Nonprofit Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh			WRC	204	01	5:00-6:15	TTh		P. Lee	WRC	150
<b>430:075</b>	<b>Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 43T:075)						<b>430:189</b>	<b>Seminar -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: senior standing; application, written consent of instructor. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours.					
01	9:00	MWF			WRC	242	01	1:00	MW			WRC	154
<b>430:110</b>	<b>Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020; or written consent of instructor.						<b>430:201</b>	<b>Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	8:00	MWF		Denison	WRC	150	01	3:00-5:50	M		Dieser	WRC	246
<b>430:114</b>	<b>Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.						<b>430:240</b>	<b>Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh			WRC	204	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		C. Edginton	WRC	204
<b>430:121</b>	<b>Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>430:244</b>	<b>Youth Development in Nonprofit Organizations -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 43Y:244)					
01	11:00	MWF		Dieser	WRC	204	01	11:00-12:15	TTh			WRC	242
<b>430:138g</b>	<b>Community Planning Workshop -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Formerly STEP.						<b>430:256</b>	<b>Personnel Management and Supervision in Youth/Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 43Y:256)					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		S. Lankford	WRC	154	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>Hudson</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>204</b>	
<b>430:144g</b>	<b>Camp Management Systems -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						<b>430:260</b>	<b>Strategic Program Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
90	arr	arr		C. Edginton	Camp Adventure House		<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>			<b>WRC</b>	<b>246</b>
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						<b>430:285</b>	<b>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>430:146g</b>	<b>Managing Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 430:050; junior standing.						01	arr	arr		Wilson	WRC	217
01	2:00-3:15	MW		Scholl	WRC	155	02	arr	arr		S. Lankford	WRC	211
<b>430:150</b>	<b>Management of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:150)						03	12:00	F		Scholl	WRC	150
01	8:00-9:15	TTh			WRC	252							
<b>430:151</b>	<b>Fundraising and Budgeting for Nonprofit and Youth Agencies - 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:151)												
01	3:30-4:45	TTh			WRC	103							
<b>430:157</b>	<b>Introduction to Youth Development in LYHS -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. (Formerly 43Y:157)						<b>430:291</b>	<b>Internship -- 2-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	10:00	MWF			WRC	242	01	arr	arr				
<b>430:160g</b>	<b>Assessment, Programming and Evaluation in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:055; 430:123; verified First Aid and CPR certification; junior standing. Corequisite: 430:167.						<b>430:299</b>	<b>Research-- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Wilson	WRC	242	01	arr	arr				
<b>430:165g</b>	<b>Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						<b>430:310</b>	<b>Critical Theories and Practices in Leisure, Youth and Human Services I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 430:202; 430:240; written consent of instructor. Recommended for second year students.					
01	arr	arr		Wilson	WRC	217	01	3:30-6:20	W		S. Lankford	WRC	242
02	arr	arr		S. Lankford	WRC	215							
03	arr	arr		Scholl	WRC	217	<b>430:329</b>	<b>Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: doctoral standing or written consent of instructor.					
							01	1:00	W		S. Lankford	WRC	242
<b>430:167g</b>	<b>Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:055; 430:123; junior standing. Corequisite: 430:160.						02	2:00	W		S. Lankford	WRC	242
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Wilson	WRC	242							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL</b>							<b>440:A47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b>						
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).							Meets second half-semester.						
Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail ( <a href="mailto:lea.shaddox@uni.edu">lea.shaddox@uni.edu</a> ), between March 26 <sup>th</sup> to April 20 <sup>th</sup> .							90 8:00-9:15 MW WRC 84						
All students enrolling for 440:XXX <u>must attend</u> the <u>first day</u> of class or they <b>MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE</b> . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91 - Maucker Union, if they have missed a class.							91 8:00-9:15 TTh Waack WRC 84						
							92 9:30-10:45 TTh Waack WRC 84						
							<b>440:A49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 8:00-9:15 MW WRC 153						
							91 9:30-10:45 MW WRC 153						
							92 11:00-12:15 TTh WRC 153						
							<b>440:A55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 11:00-12:15 TTh WRC 85						
							<b>440:A58 Skin Diving/Snorkeling – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 9:30-10:45 MW Hall WRC 92						
							<b>440:A69 Wushu Chinese Martial Arts – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 9:30-10:45 MW Chiang WRC 87						
							91 9:30-10:45 TTh Chiang WRC 87						
							<b>440:A76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 8:00-9:15 MW Zogaib WRC 176						
							91 9:30-10:45 MW Zogaib WRC 176						
							<b>440:A78 Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 2:00 TTh Weeks WRC 246						
							+ training lab						
							<b>440:A80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 11:00-12:15 TTh WRC 87						
							<b>440:A85 JiuJitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Contact instructor regarding uniform.						
							Meets second half-semester.						
							90 9:30-10:45 TTh Zogaib WST 110						
							91 11:00-12:15 TTh Zogaib WST 110						
							<b>440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.</b>						
							Sections 04 and 05, all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "B"; Sample 440:Bxx.						
							04 1:00 MW Depken/Matvienko SEC 244/245						
							<b>Eve 05 6:00 W eve Shaddox SEC 244/245</b>						
							<b>Section 05 will be an Online course using WebCT other than the first class and tests.</b>						
							<b>FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LAB - SKILL</b>						
							<b>440:B11 Backpacking – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Ends September 24 <sup>th</sup> . Campsite/Transportation Fee \$15.00.						
							Meets first half-semester.						
							80 2:00-3:50 M Briggs WRC 204						
							+ Saturday, Sept. 22, 8:00 a.m. to Sunday, Sept. 23, 4:00 p.m.						
							<b>440:B21 Dance, Ballroom, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets first half-semester.						
							80 11:00-12:15 MW Kerr WRC 185/187						
							<b>440:B24 Golf, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Ends September 19 <sup>th</sup> .						
							Meets first half-semester.						
							80 8:00-9:50 MW Hall DOME NW						
							81 10:00-11:50 MW Hall DOME NW						
							<b>440:B30 Karate, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets first half-semester.						
							80 9:30-10:45 TTh Briggs WRC 266N						
							81 11:00-12:15 TTh Briggs WRC 266N						
							<b>440:B31 Racquetball – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets first half-semester.						
							80 9:30-10:45 MW Briggs WRC 82A						
							81 11:00-12:15 MW Briggs WRC 82A						
							82 1:00-2:15 MW Briggs WRC 82A						
							83 1:00-2:15 TTh Briggs WRC 82A						
							84 2:00-3:15 MW Waack WRC 82A						
							<b>440:B34 Rock Climbing – 0 hrs.</b>						
							Meets first half-semester.						
							80 2:00-4:50 M Lee WRC 81						
							81 2:00-4:50 T Briggs WRC 81						
							82 2:00-4:50 W Lee WRC 81						
							83 2:00-4:50 Th Briggs WRC 81						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
Eve	<b>440:B38 Canoeing – 0 hrs.</b> Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee \$20.00. Meets first half-semester.						<b>440:B67 Indoor Cycling – 0 hrs.</b> Meets second half-semester.						
	80	6:00-9:00	T eve 8/28	Briggs	WRC	155	90	9:30-10:45	TTh			WRC	85
	+ 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. 9/8 to 6:00 p.m. 9/9 overnight campout + optional weekend of 9/15-9/16.						91	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	85
	<b>440:B40 Skin and Scuba Diving – 0 hrs.</b> Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. \$50 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - \$80 fee. Meets first half-semester.						<b>440:010 Personal Wellness – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Telephone 273-6479 or e-mail <a href="mailto:forrest.dolgener@uni.edu">forrest.dolgener@uni.edu</a> . For non-traditional students only.						
	80	1:00-2:50	TTh	Hall	WRC	92	Eve	06	5:30-8:20	M eve	Dolgener	CUE	
	+ 3:15-5:05	T		WRC	155	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							
	<b>440:B44 Tennis, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						<b>440:045 Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors.						
	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Tan	WRC	256	01	8:00	MWF	Lee	WRC	250	
	81	9:30-10:45	MW	Tan	WRC	266N	02	8:00	MWF	Lee	WRC	266	
	<b>440:B46 Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						<b>440:120 Technology Integration for the HPELS Professional – 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: declared HPELS major (41x, 42x, 43x).						
	80	9:30-10:45	MW	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	84	01	8:00	MW	Chiang	WRC	154	
	81	2:00-3:15	MW	Ahrabi-Fard	WRC	84	<b>440:210 Quantitative Methods in HPELS – 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 250:180 or equivalent						
	<b>440:B47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						<b>440:290 Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	80	8:00-9:15	TTh	Waack	WRC	84	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hensley	WRC	150
	81	9:30-10:45	TTh	Waack	WRC	84		<b>450 SOCIAL WORK</b>					
	<b>440:B49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						<b>450:041 Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 900:041.)						
	80	8:00-9:15	MW		WRC	153	01	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	SAB	317	
	81	9:30-10:45	MW		WRC	153	02	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SAB	317	
	82	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRC	153	Eve	03	6:00-8:50	M eve		SAB	301
<b>440:B55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						<b>450:042 Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor.							
	80	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRC	85	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Henkin	SAB	301	
	81	2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	85	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Henkin	SAB	301	
	<b>440:B69 Wushu Chinese Martial Arts – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						<b>450:091 Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.						
	80	9:30-10:45	MW	Chiang	WRC	87	01	10:00	MWF		SAB	103	
	81	9:30-10:45	TTh	Chiang	WRC	87	02	11:00	MWF		SAB	103	
	<b>440:B76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						03	11:00-12:15	TTh	McCullagh	SAB	201	
	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	176	<b>450:102 Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 980:102 and 990:102.)						
	81	9:30-10:45	MW	Zogaib	WRC	176	01	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SAB	317	
	<b>440:B78 Outdoor Survival Skills – 0 hrs.</b> Meets first half-semester.						<b>450:121g Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.) This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by start of semester.						
	80	2:00	TTh	Weeks	WRC	246	01	arr	arr	J. Hanson			
	<b>440:B85 JiuJitsu (Brazilian) – 0 hrs.</b> Contact instructor regarding uniform. Meets first half-semester.						<b>450:142g Working With Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing.						
	80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Kaplan	SAB	27	
	81	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110	<b>450:143g Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	<b>SECOND HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC</b>						01	9:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	27	
	<b>440:B09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights – 0 hrs.</b> Meets second half-semester.						<b>450:144g Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.						
	90	2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	280	01	11:00	MWF	Juby	SAB	13	
	<b>440:B42 Aqua Aerobics – 0 hrs.</b> Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets second half-semester.						<b>450:163g Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 980:130g.)						
	90	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRC	91	01	10:00	MWF	Praglin	SAB	13	
	91	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRC	91	<b>450:164g Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.						
	<b>440:B43 Swimming, Conditioning – 0 hrs.</b> Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Meets second half-semester.						01	8:00	MWF	J. Hanson	SAB	27	
	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Hall	WRC	92	<b>450:171g Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	<b>440:B52 Aerobic Cross-Training – 0 hrs.</b> Meets second half-semester.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh	van Wormer	SAB	27	
	90	8:00-9:15	MW	Tan	WRC	286	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	van Wormer	SAB	27	
	91	8:00-9:15	MW		WRC	286							
	92	8:00-9:15	TTh	Tan	WRC	286							
	93	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRC	286							
	94	9:30-10:45	MW		WRC	286							
	95	9:30-10:45	MW		WRC	286							
	96	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tan	WRC	286							
	97	11:00-12:15	MW		WRC	286							
	98	11:00-12:15	MW		WRC	286							
	99	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRC	286							
	9A	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRC	286							
	9B	2:00-3:15	MW	Waack	WRC	84							
	9C	2:00-3:15	MW		WRC	286							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>450:184</b>	<b>Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						<b>450:250</b>	<b>Advanced Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
01	arr	arr		Besthorn			01	1:00-3:50	Th		Downs	SEC	129
02	arr	arr		McCullagh			<b>Eve 02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Downs</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>450:185</b>	<b>Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.						<b>450:260</b>	<b>Advanced Social Administration Practicum I -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
01	11:00	MWF		J. Hanson	CBB	125	01	arr	arr		Besthorn		
<b>450:189</b>	<b>Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head.						<b>450:262</b>	<b>Administrative Social Work Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
01	arr	arr					01	9:00-11:50	Th		Besthorn	SAB	23
<b>450:190</b>	<b>Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. Enrollment by consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. A student may enroll for a maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190.						<b>450:264</b>	<b>Organizational Development and Networking -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Eve 01 5:30-8:20 W eve Henkin SAB 301</b>					
01	arr	arr					<b>450:285</b>	<b>Readings -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
<b>450:192</b>	<b>Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40.						01	arr	arr				
01	9:00	MWF		Boes	SAB	201	<b>450:289</b>	<b>Graduate Seminar in Social Work: Ethics in Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. May be repeated once with a different topic.					
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		McCullagh	SAB	201	04	1:00-3:50	W		Kaplan	SAB	23
03	10:00	MWF		Boes	SAB	201							
<b>450:193g</b>	<b>Therapeutic Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.												
<b>Eve 01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>			<b>SAB</b>	<b>303</b>							
<b>450:194g</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.												
04	1:00-3:50	F			SAB	23							
<b>450:194g</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Ethics in Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.												
07	1:00-3:50	W		Kaplan	SAB	23							
<b>450:196g</b>	<b>Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.												
01	1:00	MWF			SAB	27							
<b>450:210</b>	<b>Foundation Practicum I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
01	arr	arr		Praglin									
<b>450:212</b>	<b>Human Behavior and the Social Environment Micro -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.												
01	9:00-11:50	M		van Wormer	SAB	23							
<b>450:214</b>	<b>Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.												
01	1:00-3:50	M		Praglin	SAB	23							
<b>450:218</b>	<b>Introduction to Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor and completion of a college level course in statistical methods.												
01	1:00-3:50	T		Juby	SAB	23							
<b>450:219</b>	<b>Social Welfare Policy and Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.												
01	9:00-11:50	T		Juby	SAB	23							
<b>450:240</b>	<b>Advanced Micro Practice Practicum I -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
01	arr	arr		Boes									
02	4:00	alternate Th		Downs	SAB	23							
	+ arr												
<b>450:242</b>	<b>Approaches to Advanced Micro Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.												
01	1:00-3:50	Th		Keefe	SAB	23							
<b>450:243</b>	<b>Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.												
01	5:00-7:50	Th		Kaplan	SAB	303							

## 48\_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES

## 48C: Communications

The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. **Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description.** Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.

Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web page (<http://www.uni.edu/comstudy/>) or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91 - Maucker Union, if they have missed a class.

<b>48C:001</b>	<b>Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b>												
01	8:00	MWF									LNG	222	
02	8:00	MWF									LNG	223	
03	8:00	MWF									LNG	308	
04	8:00	MWF									LNG	311	
05	8:00	MWF									LNG	345	
06	8:00	MWF									LNG	346	
07	8:00-9:15	TTh									LNG	222	
08	8:00-9:15	TTh									LNG	308	
09	8:00-9:15	TTh									LNG	311	
10	8:00-9:15	TTh				O'Connor					LNG	345	
11	8:00-9:15	TTh									LNG	346	
12	9:00	MWF									LNG	222	
13	9:00	MWF									LNG	223	
14	9:30-10:45	TTh				Greene					LNG	222	
15	9:30-10:45	TTh									LNG	223	
16	9:30-10:45	TTh				O'Connor					LNG	345	
17	9:30-10:45	TTh									LNG	346	
18	10:00	MWF									LNG	346	
19	11:00	MWF									LNG	311	
20	11:00-12:15	TTh				Greene					LNG	222	
21	11:00-12:15	TTh				Fritch					LNG	223	
Section 21 is for Honors students only.													
22	12:00	MWF									LNG	222	
23	12:00	MWF									LNG	223	
24	12:00	MWF									LNG	345	
25	12:00	MWF									LNG	346	
26	12:30-1:45	TTh									LNG	223	
27	12:30-1:45	TTh				O'Connor					LNG	345	
28	1:00	MWF									LNG	222	
29	1:00	MWF									LNG	223	
30	1:00	MWF									LNG	308	
31	1:00	MWF									LNG	346	
32	3:30-4:45	TTh									LNG	222	
33	3:30-4:45	TTh									LNG	223	
34	3:30-4:45	TTh									LNG	308	
35	3:30-4:45	TTh									LNG	346	
<b>Eve 36</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>				<b>Beall</b>					<b>LNG</b>	<b>345</b>	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48C:004	Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.						48C:134g	Organizational Cultures and Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 48C:001.							Prerequisites: 150:153 or 48C:132; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Shaw	LNG	311		Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48o.					
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	311		01	9:00	MWF	Terlip	LNG	308
03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Davilla	LNG	308								
48C:006	Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.						48C:141g	Listening -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 48C:001.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	346		Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48T.					
	02	2:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	308	01	2:00	TTh	Bozik	LNG	311	
48C:011	Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs.						48C:142g	Family Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Siddens	LNG	040		Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Greene	LNG	040	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Davilla	LNG	308	
48C:024	Media Literacy -- 3 hrs.						48C:144g	Advanced Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Bozik	LNG	311		Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing.					
48C:031	Group Communication -- 3 hrs.						48C:153g	Gender Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 48C:001.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48i; 48o; 144.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh	DeFrancisco	LNG	346	
	01	12:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	308							
48C:071	Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.						48C:173	Business and Professional Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 48C:001.							Prerequisites: 48C:001; no credit toward major for 48C:173 if credit in 48C:139.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	222		Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144.					
	02	2:00-3:15	MW	O'Connor	LNG	223	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shaw	LNG	345	
48C:074	Argumentation and Debate -- 3 hrs.						48C:178g	Persuasion -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 48C:001.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	365	01	10:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	308	
48C:080	Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs.						48C:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 48C:001.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	Priority: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o.							Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 94C.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308/212		01	arr	arr	Witte		
02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Palczewski	LNG	222								
48C:091	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.						48C:180g	Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr				01	11:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	223	
48C:093	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.						48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. For SAVE forum actors.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	4:00-5:45	M	Mitchell	LNG	040	01	12:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311	
48C:110g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance -- 3 hrs.						48C:187g	Teaching of Speech -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisites: 12 hours of speech; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Carlin	LNG	311/040	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bozik	LNG	311	
48C:117g	Interpreters Theatre Production -- 1-2 hrs.						48C:193	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisites: 48C:015; approved Performance Studies project application; junior standing; written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell			Priority for SAVE Forum Actors.						
48C:120g	Technology and Human Communication -- 3 hrs.						48C:195	Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Prerequisites: completion of 24 hours of 48C:xxx course work; senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors.					
48C:121g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.						48C:197g	Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 680:102g.)							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.							Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Siddens	LNG	346	01	arr	arr	Witte			
48C:122g	Language and Communication -- 3 hrs.							90	arr	arr	Witte		
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
48C:124g	Communication Theories -- 3 hrs.						48C:201	Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.					
	Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48P; 48R.							Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Witte	LNG
	01	10:00	MWF	S. Chen	LNG	223	48C:232	Seminar in Organizational Communication: Organizational Culture and Identity -- 3 hrs.					
03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Beall	LNG	345	May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic.							
48C:128g	Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs.						Eve	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48O.					
	Prerequisite: junior standing.							06	6:00-8:50	M eve	Hall	LNG	308
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Chatham-Carpenter	LNG	308	This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.						
48C:132	Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs.						48C:236	Communication Research Methodology -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 48C:001.							Prerequisite: graduate standing. Students, by enrolling in different sections, may repeat the course for a maximum of 9 credit hours.					
	Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144.							Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48O.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Hall	LNG	222		Eve	Critical Methods				
02	11:00	MWF	Terlip	LNG	345	03	6:00-8:50		W eve	Palczewski	LNG	345	
03	2:00-3:15	MW	Witte	LNG	222								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
48C:282	Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching Communication at the College Level -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.						48E:197g	Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.					
Eve	09	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Beall	LNG	345	01	arr	arr		Witte		
							90	arr	arr		Witte		
Section 90 meets second half-semester.													
48E: Electronic Media													
48E:003	Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs. Priority for prospective majors: 48E.						48E:224	Mass Communication Theory -- 3 hrs. (Same as 48P:224)					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		J. Chen	LNG	031	Eve	01	5:30-8:20	We ve	J. Chen	LNG	311
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Soans	LNG	031							
48E:011	Audio Production: Advanced Techniques for Audio and Video Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different.						48J: Journalism						
08	2:00-3:15	TTh		Paschke	LNG	031/046	48J:002	Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.					
48E:013	Video Production: Digital Narrative -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.						01	1:00	MWF		S. Chen	LNG	117
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.						48J:007	Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.					
10	2:00-4:50	M		Epley	LNG	031	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Ogbondah	LNG	212
48E:021	Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002.						02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Ogbondah	LNG	212
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Epley	LNG	243	48J:071	News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; 48J:007.					
48E:071	Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002.						01	9:00	MWF			LNG	213
01	12:00	MWF			LNG	213	02	11:00	MWF			LNG	213
48E:091	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/ film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						48J:132g	Mass Communication Law and Ethics-- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	arr	arr		Bankston			01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Dimitrova	LNG	223
48E:121g	Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						48J:151g	Global Mass Communication Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Ogbondah	LNG	223
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		J. Chen	LNG	311	48J:171g	Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:071; junior standing.					
48E:123g	Electronic Media Form, Content, Criticism: Documentary -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours if topic is different.						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dimitrova	LNG	213
	Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						48J:172	Editing and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.					
02	5:00-7:50	W		Soans	LNG	365	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Dimitrova	LNG	213
48E:131g	Electronic Media: Audience Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						48J:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						01	arr	arr		Witte		
01	11:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	346	48J:197	Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head.					
48E:134g	Electronic Media Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						01	arr	arr		Witte		
	Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						90	arr	arr		Witte		
01	9:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	346	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
48E:161g	Communication Technologies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.						48P: Public Relations						
	Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						48P:005	Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 620:005.					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Epley	LNG	212/210	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Pohl	LNG	117
48E:166g	Selected Topics in Electronic Media: Script Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated once on a different topic.						48P:170g	Global Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
03	3:30-4:45	TTh		Soans	LNG	212/210	01	10:00	MWF		Kruckeberg	LNG	345
48E:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.						48P:173	Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:007.					
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.						01	12:00	MWF		Kruckeberg	LNG	212
01	arr	arr		Witte			48P:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
48E:191	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV/ film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.					
	Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.						01	arr	arr		Witte		
01	arr	arr		Bankston			48P:182g	Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:005; junior standing.					
48E:195	Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing.						01	2:00-3:15	MW		Pohl	LNG	345
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.						48P:188g	Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor.					
01	1:00	MWF		Bankston	LNG	311		Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R.					
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48P; 48R; 144.						01	9:00	MWF		Kruckeberg	LNG	345
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48P; 48R.							Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor.					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
48P:197g	Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.						490:121	Movement for the Actor -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						
	01	arr	arr	Witte				01	2:00-4:45	MW		SWT	001	
	90	arr	arr	Witte										
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.													
48P:224	Mass Communication Theory -- 3 hrs. (Same as 48E:224.)						490:126g	Acting Styles -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:024; 490:060; 490:061; 490:122; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	J. Chen	LNG	311		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Glockner	SWT	001	
48P:282	Seminar in Public Relations: Image and Relationship Management -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic.							490:127g	Acting Studio -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:011; 490:024; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated three times for credit.					
Eve	10	6:00-8:50	M eve	Pohl	LNG	345			01	1:00-3:50	TTh	Glockner	SWT	001
Priority for Declared Majors: 480.						490:128	Advanced Voice and Movement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:121; 490:122; declaration of area emphasis.							
							490:140		Production Techniques Studio: Drafting for the Theatre -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
								490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Make-up -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
									490:141g	Design: Sets -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:140 (Drafting); sophomore standing.				
						490:151g				Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours.				
							490:155g			Theatre Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
								490:161		Directing I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing. Prerequisite for Communication-Theatre Majors-Teaching: 490:015; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing.				
									51_ COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS					
						51C: Communicative Disorders								
							51C:006			Understanding Communication Disorders -- 3 hrs.				
								51C:125		Disorders of Speech Sounds -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:111 or written consent of instructor.				
									51C:127g	Language of School-Aged Children -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; junior standing.				
						51C:151				Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 51C:006 or 51C:106 or written consent of instructor.				
							51C:155			Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:125; 51C:152; Communicative Disorders majors only. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.				
								51C:160g		Augmentative Communication -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
									51C:164g	Neuroscience and the Study of Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; junior standing.				
						51C:170				Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
							51C:173			Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: grade of C or better in 51C:170; junior standing.				



530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES**530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES**

**Organization and Ensemble Credit:** 1 semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of 3 credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of 2 credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Singers may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). In the fall semester, participation in either "Concert Band" or "Jazz Band II" may satisfy the large ensemble requirement for those students who have completed their respective marching band requirements and have met audition requirements for the two above ensembles. All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.

Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed.

	Concert Chorale Women's Chorus UNI Singers Chamber Singers Wind Symphony	Jazz Band I Jazz Band II Marching Band Orchestra Concert Band				
<b>530:010</b> or <b>530:110g</b>	<b>Chorus -- 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number.					
	<b>Chorus -- 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.					
	<b>Concert Chorale</b> 02 2:00 MTThF	Lamartine		PAC		10
	<b>UNI Singers</b> 03 3:30 TWTh	Barrett		PAC		10
	<b>Women's Chorus</b> 04 4:30 TWTh	Lamartine		PAC		10
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Varsity Men's Glee Club</b> <b>05 6:00-7:50 MW eve</b>	<b>Barrett</b>		<b>PAC</b>		<b>10</b>
	<b>Chamber Singers</b> 06 1:00 MW	Barrett		PAC		10
	<b>Chamber Choir (Freshman registration only).</b> 07 12:00 MW	Lamartine		PAC		10
<b>530:012</b> or <b>530:112g</b>	<b>Ensemble -- 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number					
	<b>Ensemble -- 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number					
	<b>Percussion Ensemble</b> 02 11:00 TBA			PAC		2
	<b>Chamber Music Ensemble</b> 04 arr arr	Chenoweth		PAC		64
	<b>Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble</b> 05 1:00-2:50 T	Funderburk		PAC		30
	<b>Brass Ensemble</b> 08 12:00 F	Su		RSL		138
	<b>Chamber Wind Ensemble</b> 10 2:00 F	Johnson		PAC		2
	<b>Horn Choir</b> 11 12:00 F	Su		PAC		10
	<b>Flute Choir</b> 12 2:00 TTh	Floyd		PAC		10
	<b>West African Drum Ensemble</b> 20 9:00 MWF			PAC		2
	<b>Woodwind Quintet</b> 25 4:30 W	Weinberger		RSL		135

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>530:015</b>	<b>Band -- 1 hr.</b>						<b>540:x37</b>	<b>Trombone</b>					
or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number						01	arr	arr		Buckholz		
<b>530:115g</b>	<b>Band -- 1 hr.</b>										Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.		
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number						<b>540:x38</b>	<b>Euphonium</b>					
	<b>Concert Band</b>						01	arr	arr		Funderburk		
	01 3:30-5:20 TTh Johnson PAC 2										Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.		
	<b>Wind Symphony</b>						<b>540:x39</b>	<b>Tuba</b>					
	03 1:00-2:50 MW Johnson PAC 2						01	arr	arr		Funderburk		
											Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.		
<b>530:016</b>	<b>Jazz Band -- 1 hr.</b>						<b>540:x40</b>	<b>Percussion</b>					
or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						01	arr	arr				
<b>530:116g</b>	<b>Jazz Band -- 1 hr.</b>						02	arr	arr				
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.										Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.		
	<b>Jazz Band I</b>						<b>540:x41</b>	<b>Violin</b>					
	02 1:00-2:50 TTh Merz PAC 2						01	arr	arr		Halgedahl		
	<b>Jazz Band II</b>						02	arr	arr		Trahan		
	03 1:00-2:50 TTh Washut CAC 108						03	arr	arr		Fetter		
											Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.		
<b>Eve</b>	<b>Jazz Band III</b>						<b>540:x42</b>	<b>Viola</b>					
	<b>04 8:00 TTh eve</b>						01	arr	arr		Trahan		
											Viola majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.		
	<b>Jazz Combo</b>						<b>540:x43</b>	<b>Cello</b>					
	06 arr arr Merz CEE						01	arr	arr		Chenoweth		
											Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.		
<b>530:017</b>	<b>Orchestra -- 1 hr.</b>						<b>540:x44</b>	<b>String Bass</b>					
or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						01	arr	arr		D. Dunn		
<b>530:117g</b>	<b>Orchestra -- 1 hr.</b>										String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.		
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						<b>540:x45</b>	<b>Harp</b>					
	01 3:10-5:00 MW Burkhardt PAC 2						01	arr	arr		Brumwell		
											Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.		
<b>530:018</b>	<b>Marching Band -- 1 hr.</b>						<b>540:x46</b>	<b>Piano</b>					
or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						01	arr	arr		Zagor		
<b>530:118g</b>	<b>Marching Band -- 1 hr.</b>						02	arr	arr		Guy		
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						03	arr	arr		Botkin		
	01 5:45-7:45 M eve DOME										Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.		
	+ 6:30-8:30 W eve DOME						<b>540:047</b>	<b>Group Piano -- 1 hr.</b>					
	+ 3:00-4:30 F DOME/PAC										Prerequisite: registration requires written consent of Group Piano Coordinator, Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.		
<b>530:019</b>	<b>Opera Performance Ensemble -- 1 hr.</b>												
or	Freshman and Sophomore registration number												
<b>530:119g</b>	<b>Opera Performance Ensemble -- 1 hr.</b>												
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.												
	Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.												
	01 6:30-9:30 M eve CAC 108												
	+ 5:00-8:00 TTh												
<b>540 MUSIC, APPLIED</b>													
APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:XXX; music majors should register for 540:Oxx, 540:1xx, upper level, requires written consent of instructor; graduate level 540:2XX. See instructor regarding specific course number and credit hours.													
<b>540:x30</b>	<b>Flute</b>						<b>540:x48</b>	<b>Organ</b>					
	01 arr arr Floyd						01	arr	arr		Lee		
	02 arr arr J. Thompson										Organ majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.		
	Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.						<b>540:x49</b>	<b>Voice</b>					
<b>540:x31</b>	<b>Oboe</b>						01	arr	arr		Brich		
	01 arr arr Barry						02	arr	arr		McDonald		
	Oboe majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.						03	arr	arr		Morgan		
<b>540:x32</b>	<b>Clarinet</b>						04	arr	arr		Hines		
	01 arr arr Graham						05	arr	arr		Walden		
	02 arr arr Weinberger						06	arr	arr		Lamartine		
	Clarinet majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.						07	arr	arr		Staff		
											Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.		
<b>540:x33</b>	<b>Bassoon</b>						<b>540:x52</b>	<b>Guitar</b>					
	01 arr arr Rachor						01	arr	arr		R. Dunn		
	Bassoon majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.										Guitar majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.		
<b>540:x34</b>	<b>Saxophone</b>						<b>540:x53</b>	<b>Jazz Guitar</b>					
	01 arr arr Barry						01	arr	arr		R. Dunn		
	02 arr arr Rachor						<b>540:x54</b>	<b>Composition</b>					
	03 arr arr Merz										Prerequisites: 580:022 and written consent of instructor.		
	Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.										Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.		
<b>540:x35</b>	<b>French Horn</b>												
	01 arr arr Su										01	arr	arr
	French horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.										02	arr	arr
<b>540:x36</b>	<b>Cornet-Trumpet</b>										03	arr	arr
	01 arr arr Grabowski										04	arr	arr
	02 arr arr Grabowski/Bennett										05	arr	arr
	Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
540:x55	Jazz Improvisation						560:060	Opera Performance I -- 2 hrs.					
	01		arr	arr		Washut		Prerequisite: Ability to read and process music.					
	02		arr	arr		Merz		01	10:00	TTh	Walden	CAC	108
540:x56	Jazz Bass						560:135g	Accompanying -- 1 hr.					
	01		arr	arr		Schwabe	Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit.						
540:x57	Jazz Piano							01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	144
	01		arr	arr		Washut	560:250	Projects in Music Techniques -- 1-3 hrs.					
540:x58	Jazz Saxophone							01	arr	TTh	Chenoweth	PAC	32
	01		arr	arr		Merz		02	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	144
540:060	Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.						570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS						
	Prerequisites: Group Piano, Level III 540:047:09 or 10. For Vocal Music Education and Composition majors.						570:010	Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr.					
	01	arr	arr		Zagor	One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit. Instrumental Rental Fee: \$25.00.							
	02	arr	arr		Guy								
	03	arr	arr		Botkin								
540:086	Seminar -- 0 hrs.												
	Wind Percussion						Flute						
	01	1:00	F		PAC	2	01	8:00	TTh	Floyd	CEE	20	
	Brass						Section 01 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	02	1:00	F		PAC	2	High Brass						
	Trumpet						04	8:00	MW	Su	CEE	16	
	03	12:00	F		PAC	2	Section 04 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	Piano and Organ - 1 <sup>st</sup> hour required							Low Brass					
	04	1:00-3:00	Th		PAC	10	05	8:00	MW	Buckholz	CEE	11	
	Voice						Section 05 must enroll in the laboratory tech band section.						
	05	2:00	W		CEE	12/16/18/20	High Strings						
	String						06	8:00	MW	Trahan	CEE	18	
	06	1:00	W		CEE	16	Section 06 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.						
	Composition						Low Strings						
	07	2:00	F		CEE	16	07	8:00	TTh	Chenoweth	PAC	10	
540:221	Instrumental Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.							Section 07 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.					
	Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting.							Percussion					
	02					Burkhardt	08	8:00	MW		PAC	2	
	03					Johnson	Section 08 must enroll in the laboratory tech orchestra section.						
540:222	Choral Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.							LABORATORY TECH BAND -- 0 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: admission to the Master of Music in Conducting.						70	8:00	F	J. Vallentine	PAC	2	
	01					Barrett	LABORATORY TECH ORCHESTRA -- 0 hrs.						
540:223	Group Vocal Practicum -- 1 hr.						71	8:00	F	Chenoweth/Trahan	PAC	10	
	Prerequisites: admission to Master of Music in Vocal Performance or Voice degrees or written consent of applied instructor.						570:050						
	01	3:00-5:00	W	Walden	PAC	30	Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs.						
							Prerequisite: accepted into Bachelor of Music-Music Education degree program or written consent of instructor.						
							01	12:00	TTh	Droe	PAC	10	
560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES							570:138g						
560:010	Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.						Instrumental Pedagogy -- 2 hrs.						
	May be repeated for credit.						Prerequisites: 570:010 or teaching experience; junior standing. May be repeated with advisor approval.						
	01	arr	arr		Rachor	RSL	Flute						
	Section 01 is for bassoon players.						01	arr	arr	Floyd	PAC	07	
	02	arr	arr		Barry	PAC	54	570:141					
	Section 02 is for oboe/English horn players.						Elementary/General Music Methods -- 3 hrs.						
560:017	Conducting I--Instrumental -- 2 hrs.						Prerequisites: 570:050; junior standing or written consent of instructor.						
	Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.						01	11:00	MWF	Swanson	PLS	126	
	01	10:00	MWF		Shepherd	PAC	2	570:162					
560:018	Conducting I--Choral -- 2 hrs.						Instrumental Methods II: Marching Band -- 1 hr.						
	Prerequisites: 580:014; 580:018; 580:028.						01	11:00	T		CEE	16	
	01	10:00	MWF		Lamartine	PAC	2	570:163					
560:030	Diction for Singers I -- 1 hr.						Instrumental Methods III: School Administration -- 1 hr.						
	01	11:00	TTh			CEE	20	Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing.					
							01	11:00	Th	Shepherd	CEE	16	
560:045	Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.						570:165	Choral Methods and Materials -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.						Prerequisites: 560:018; 570:141; or written consent of instructor.						
or							01	11:00	MTWTh	Barrett	PAC	10	
560:145g	Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.						570:230	Foundations of Music Education -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: Junior, Senior or Graduate registration number; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.						This section will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.						
	01	arr	arr			RSL	239	Eve					
560:052	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.						01 6:00-9:00 M eve Droe						
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						PLS 252						
	Freshman and sophomore registration number.						570:250						
or							Projects in Music Education -- 1-3 hrs.						
560:152g	Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.						Course content consists of writing a final research paper. Students must enroll in this course continuously until the final research project has been completed.						
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						01	arr	arr	Droe	CAC	259	
	Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						570:260						
	01	10:00	TTh		Washut	PAC	2	Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr.					
	Section 01 will emphasize Beginning Improvisation Level.						Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships.						
	02	11:00	TTh		Merz	CAC	108	01	arr	arr	Guy	RSL	
	Section 02 will emphasize Intermediate Improvisation Level.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>570:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						<b>590:221</b>	<b>Music Research and Bibliography -- 2 hrs.</b> Should be taken during first semester in residence by all graduate music students.					
01	arr	arr		Droe	CAC	259	01	8:00	MW		Hutchison	CEE	12
<b>580 MUSIC THEORY</b>							<b>595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY</b>						
<b>580:011</b>	<b>Theory I -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisites: 580:015; 580:025.						<b>595:120g</b>	<b>Performance Literature -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	9:00	MW		D. Vallentine	CEE	18	<b>Piano I</b>						
02	9:00	MW		Lee	PAC	30	03	10:00	TTh		Botkin	CEE	12
03	9:00	MW		Washut	CEE	20	<b>Strings</b>						
04	9:00	MW		Schmitz	CEE	16	06	12:00	TTh		Trahan	CEE	18
05	9:00	MW			CEE	16	<b>Voice IV, Opera Literature.</b>						
<b>580:013</b>	<b>Theory III -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 580:012 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:017; 580:027.						12	9:00	TTh			CEE	12
01	10:00	MW		Schwabe	CEE	20	<b>595:142g</b>	<b>History and Literature of the Wind Band -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
02	12:00	MW		Lee	CEE	16	01	9:00	MWF		Johnson	CEE	12
<b>580:015</b>	<b>Aural Training I -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisites: 580:011; 580:025.						<b>600 ART</b>						
01	9:00	T		D. Vallentine	CEE	18	<b>LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.</b>						
	+ 1 hr lab						NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.						
02	9:00	T		Lee	PAC	30	Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.						
	+ 1 hr lab						<b>600:002</b>	<b>Visual Inventions -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
03	9:00	T		Washut	CEE	20	01	9:30-12:15	TTh		Wilson	KAB	207
	+ 1 hr lab						<b>600:004</b>	<b>Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.</b>					
04	9:00	T		Schmitz	CEE	16	01	1:00	MWF		Schulte	KAB	111
	+ 1 hr lab						02	2:00	MWF		Golczewski	KAB	111
05	9:00	T			CEE	16	03	2:00-3:15	TTh		Byrd	KAB	111
<b>580:017</b>	<b>Aural Training III -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 580:016 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:027.						<b>600:018</b>	<b>Drawing I -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
01	10:00	T		Schwabe	CEE	20		<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
	+ 1 hr lab						01	9:00-11:45	MW		Johnson	KAB	229
02	12:00	T		Lee	CEE	16	02	12:00-2:45	MW		Kalkwarf	KAB	229
	+ 1 hr lab						03	2:00-4:45	TTh		Johnson	KAB	229
<b>580:025</b>	<b>Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisites: 580:011; 580:015.						<b>600:019</b>	<b>Drawing II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
01	9:00	Th		D. Vallentine	CEE	18		<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
02	9:00	Th		Lee	PAC	30	01	8:00-10:45	TTh			KAB	229
03	9:00	Th		Washut	CEE	20	02	11:00-1:45	TTh			KAB	229
04	9:00	Th		Schmitz	CEE	16	<b>600:025</b>	<b>Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program.					
05	9:00	Th			CEE	16	01	9:00-11:45	MW		Behrens	KAB	253
<b>580:027</b>	<b>Sight-Singing III -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 580:026 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam. Corequisites: 580:013; 580:017.						02	2:00-4:45	TTh		Hostetler	KAB	253
01	10:00	Th		Schwabe	CEE	20	<b>600:026</b>	<b>Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$10.00.					
02	12:00	Th		Lee	CEE	16		<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
<b>580:030</b>	<b>Composition Class -- 2 hrs.</b> Required of all beginning Composition-Theory majors.						01	10:00-11:50	MWF		VanDonslear	KAB	209
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:00</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Schmitz/Schwabe</b>	<b>CEE</b>	<b>16</b>	02	12:00-2:45	MW		Fass	KAB	248
<b>580:110</b>	<b>Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 580:013.						03	2:00-4:45	TTh		T. Dooley	KAB	207
01	11:00	TTh		Schwabe	CEE	18	<b>600:027</b>	<b>Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Lab Fee: \$25.00.					
<b>580:127g</b>	<b>Jazz Arranging I -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 580:012; junior standing.							<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
01	12:00	MW		Washut	CEE	20	01	9:30-12:15	TTh		Duffy	KAB	209
<b>580:186</b>	<b>Studies in Music Theory -- 2 hrs.</b>						02	3:00-4:50	MWF			KAB	134
08	arr	arr		Lee	PAC	44	<b>600:032</b>	<b>Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
<b>590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY</b>								<b>Priority for Art Majors and Minors.</b>					
<b>590:005</b>	<b>Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.</b>						01	8:00-10:45	TTh		Colburn	KAB	241
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Funderburk	PAC	30	<b>600:034</b>	<b>Printmaking I: Screenprint -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: No prerequisite for non-Art majors. Art majors/minors must complete Foundations Program. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Hutchison	CEE	12	01	2:00-4:45	TTh		Wilson	KAB	249
<b>590:010</b>	<b>History of Music I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 590:005.												
01	11:00	MWF		Hutchison	CEE	18							
<b>590:011</b>	<b>History of Music II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 590:005.												
01	10:00	MWF		Johnson	CEE	12							
<b>590:110g</b>	<b>Music History-Middle Ages and Renaissance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011, junior standing.												
01	10:00	MWF		Hutchison	CEE	18							

07	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
----	------------	----	-----------	-----	-----

[illegible]

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
620:015	Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or 620:005 or written consent of department head.						620:103	The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00	MWF		LNG	208		01	9:00	MWF	J. Davis	LNG	12
								02	1:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	11
620:031	Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs. An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.						620:105g	Designing Manuals and Handbooks -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	23		01	2:00-3:15	MW	Lamberti	LNG	212
	Section 01 is the same as 740:031, section 01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.						620:107g	Professional Editing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.					
	03	11:00	MWF	J. Davis	LNG	12		01	1:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212
	Section 03 Topic: Midwestern Writers. Section 03 is a writing enhanced section. It is reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.						620:108g	Craft of Poetry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	04	11:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	21		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gotera	LNG	208
	Section 04 is the same as 740:031, section 02, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.						620:123g	American Realism and Naturalism to WWI -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	12		01	11:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	22
	Section 05 Topic: Holocaust Literature.						620:128g	Images of Women in Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	08	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	111		Eve	01 5:30-8:20	W eve	MacGillivray	WRT	205
	09	1:00	MWF		LNG	12	620:142g	Film History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	10	2:00-3:15	MW	Husband	LNG	22		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	G. Tracey	LNG	8
	Section 10 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY. Section 10 is a writing enhanced section. Section 10 Topic: American Literary Counter-Cultures.								+ 3:20-5:20	T (to view films)		LNG	8
	Eve	12	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	111	620:144g	Chaucer -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.				
13		3:30-4:45	TTh	Swan	LNG	11	01		5:00-6:15	MW	Utz	LNG	208
Section 13 Topic: Shakespeare and Shakespearean Adaptations.						620:147g	Milton -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
14		5:30-8:20	Th eve		CUE			01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Swan	LNG	11
	90	1:00-2:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	WRT	5	620:163g	Theory and Practice of Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing.					
Section 90 meets second half-semester.						01		12:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	8	
	91	3:00-4:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	WRT	5	620:165g	Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
Section 91 meets second half-semester.						Eve		90 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Copeland	WRT	10	
620:034	Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs. Introductory course for English Department majors and minors. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005.						620:172g	Literary Nonfiction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Myles	LNG	8		01	2:00-3:15	MW	Swope	LNG	11
	03	12:00	MWF	Gladden	LNG	208	620:175g	Fiction Workshop -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.					
04	2:00-3:15	TTh	MacGillivray	WRT	5	Eve		01 5:30-8:20	Th eve	G. Tracey	LNG	8	
620:035	Introduction to Film -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 620:005.						620:182g	Film Theory and Criticism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	10:00	MWF		LNG	12		01	1:00	MWF	Cawelti	LNG	8
620:040	Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.						620:186g	Studies in Native American Literature -- 3 hrs.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Husband	LNG	22		1U	9:00	MWF		LNG	208
02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12	620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Avant-Garde Authors: Subverting Genres -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.						
620:042	Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						Eve	05 5:30-8:20	Th eve		LNG	111	
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	11	620:188g	Seminar in Literature: The Salem Witch Trials in Literature and History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.					
	02	2:00-3:15	MW	Utz	LNG	208		19	11:00-12:15	TTh	Myles	LNG	111
620:043	Survey of English Literature: Romantics to Post-Colonialism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						620:190g	The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Baughman	LNG	111		01	10:00	MWF	Swope	LNG	208
620:053	Survey of American Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						620:193g	The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	K. Tracey	LNG	111		Eve	01 5:30-8:20	T eve	J. Davis	LNG	12
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Myles	LNG	111								
620:070	Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 620:005.												
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	11							
Eve	02	5:30-8:20	M eve	Stull	LNG	111							
	620:071	Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 620:005.											
01		12:30-1:45	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208							
02	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	208								
620:077	Introduction to Professional Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:005.												
	01	10:00	MWF	Lamberti	LNG	212							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>620:195g</b>	<b>Seminar in Teaching College Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor.						<b>630:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
01	10:00	MWF		K. Tracey	LNG	111	01	12:00	MW		Janopoulos	BAK	109
<b>620:197g</b>	<b>Professional Writing Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours.						<b>630:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	arr	arr		Gotera			01	arr	arr				
02	arr	arr		Lamberti									
<b>620:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.						<b>640 RELIGION</b>						
01	arr	arr					<b>640:024</b>	<b>Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>620:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study in English -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	8:00	MWF		Hill	LNG	211
01	2:00-3:15	MW		Gladden	LNG	111	02	8:00-9:15	TTh		Reineke	LNG	211
<b>620:204</b>	<b>Topics in Literary Criticism: "The Signifying Monkey" and "The Racial Mountain" -- 3 hrs.</b>						Section 02 theme: What is Religion? It is reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+. Section 02 is a writing enhanced section.						
02	3:30-4:45	TTh		Mvuyekure	LNG	18	03	9:00	MWF		Atkinson	LNG	20
<b>620:234</b>	<b>Modern American Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>						04	10:00	MWF		Hill	LNG	211
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:00-7:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>O'Loughlin</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>111</b>	05	10:00	MWF		Atkinson	LNG	20
This course will emphasize Literature and the Great Depression.							06	11:00	MWF		Hill	LNG	211
<b>620:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.						07	11:00	MWF		Soneson	SAB	27
01	arr	arr					Section 07 theme: Ethics in Religion.						
<b>630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS</b>							08	12:00	MWF		Soneson	SAB	27
Students on computer-maintained waiting lists for 630-prefix courses may check the status of these lists during Examination Week at BAKER 108, the English Advising Office, and/or check with the instructor by attending the first class session of any closed course in which they wish to enroll.							Section 08 theme: Ethics in Religion.						
All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they <b>MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE</b> . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91 - Maucker Union, if they miss the first class.							09	2:00-3:15	TTh		Reineke	HON	1
<b>630:125g</b>	<b>Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.						Section 09 theme: What is Religion? Section 09 is a writing enhanced section. It is reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+. Section 09 is reserved for University Honors students.						
01	9:00	MWF		Janopoulos	LNG	8	10	4:00-5:15	TTh		Soneson	CUE	
Section 01 is recommended for English majors and minors.							CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
02	12:00	MWF		Gregersen	LNG	11	Section 10 theme: Ethics in Religion.						
Section 02 is recommended for TESOL majors and minors.							<b>640:132</b>	<b>Confucianism, Daoism, and Zen -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>630:130g</b>	<b>The Structure of English -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:125.						01	11:00	MWF		Robinson	WRT	5
01	10:00	MWF		Janopoulos	LNG	8	<b>640:141</b>	<b>Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>630:165g</b>	<b>Language Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						01	1:00	MWF		Atkinson	LNG	20
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Gaies	LNG	12	<b>640:158g</b>	<b>Why We Believe -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
<b>630:190g</b>	<b>Applied English Linguistics for Teachers -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Reineke	LNG	211
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Milambiling	LNG	22	<b>640:159</b>	<b>War and Christian Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>630:192g</b>	<b>Problems in English Grammar -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.						31	9:00	MWF		Blackwell	SAB	303
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Gaies	LNG	12	<b>640:171</b>	<b>Religion and Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>630:193g</b>	<b>TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.						01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Clayton	LNG	20
01	9:00	MWF		Gregersen	LNG	11	<b>640:173</b>	<b>Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 650:173.)					
<b>630:194g</b>	<b>TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.						<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>Degnin</b>		
01	10:00	MWF		Gregersen	LNG	11	This course meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.						
<b>630:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.						This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.						
01	arr	arr					<b>640:174g</b>	<b>Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 650:174g.)					
<b>630:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Wood	CBB	127
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Meier	LNG	10	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Wood	CBB	127
<b>630:240</b>	<b>Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>640:175g</b>	<b>Environmental Ethics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:175g.)					
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Milambiling	LNG	113	01	2:00	MWF		Soneson	SAB	311
<b>630:289</b>	<b>Seminar in Language: Form and Function -- 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated.						<b>640:189g</b>	<b>Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
30	5:00-7:50	W		Meier	LNG	11	01	arr	arr				
<b>630:292</b>	<b>Second Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>640:194g</b>	<b>Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:194g.)					
01	4:15-5:30	TTh		Meier	LNG	208	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Degnin	LNG	20
							<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>Degnin</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>211</b>
							This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.						
							<b>640:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
							01	arr	arr				
<b>650 PHILOSOPHY</b>							<b>650:021</b>	<b>Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs.</b>					
							01	9:00	MWF		Lahroodi	LNG	211
							02	12:00	MWF		Clohesy	LNG	20
							03	1:00	MWF		Brod	LNG	211
							04	2:00	MWF		Brod	LNG	211
							05	2:00	MWF		Lahroodi	LNG	20
							06	2:00-3:15	TTh		Holland	LNG	211
							07	3:30-4:45	TTh		Holland	LNG	211



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
650:100	History of Philosophy: Ancient -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent instructor.						680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs. Note: all sections except 02; 04; 05; 06; 07; 08; 09; 10 are designated for 25-35 students.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holland	LNG	20		01	8:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220
650:142	Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.							02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Sandberg	LNG	20
	01	10:00	MWF	Clohesy	WRT	5		03	9:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	220
650:150g	Knowledge and Reality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Higdon	SRL	115
	01	12:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	211		05	9:30-10:45	TTh	Sandberg	LNG	20
650:159	Just Sex: The Ethics of Intimacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							06	10:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	115
	21	12:30-1:45	TTh	Brod	SAB	207	Eve	07	11:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	115
650:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. (Same as 640:173.)							08	11:00-12:15	TTh	Higdon	SAB	102
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Degnin	This course meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, MidAmerican Energy Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.			680:023	Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present - 3 hrs. Note: all sections are designated for 25-35 students.				
								01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132
650:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 640:174g.)							Section 01 is a writing enhanced section. It is reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wood	CBB	127		02	10:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	112
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127		03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	212
650:175g	Environmental Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:175g.)							04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132
	01	2:00	MWF	Soneson	SAB	311		Section 04 is a writing enhanced section. It is reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.					
650:189g	Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.							05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yetter	BAK	132
	01	arr	arr					Section 05 is a writing enhanced section. It is reserved for students with ACT English scores of 25+.					
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:194g.)							06	3:30-4:45	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	14
Eve	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Degnin	LNG	20		07	4:00-5:15	MW	P. Nelson	CUE	
	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	Degnin	LNG	211		CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.					
	This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.						680:040	Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.					
650:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							01	11:00-12:15	TTh	MacGillivray	SEC	320
	01	arr	arr				680:102g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 48C:121g.)					
650:245	Ethics in Public Policy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: enrollment in the Master of Public Policy Degree Program or written consent of instructor.							01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Siddens	LNG	346
Eve	01	6:00-7:40	Th eve	Clohesy	LNG	20	680:121	Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.					
							01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Boruta-Sadkowski	SRL	212	
680 HUMANITIES							02	10:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	317	
680:010	Leadership: Skills and Styles -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-4:45 Th Perreault SEC 423							03	1:00	MWF	K. Basom	HON	
680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs. Note: all sections except 01; 04; 06; 13; 14 are designated for 25-35 students.							Section 03 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SAB	102	680:122	Japan -- 3 hrs.					
	02	9:00	MWF	Lees	HON		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	120	
	Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.							02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hesselink	SRL	120
	03	9:00	MWF	Lowell	WRT	119	680:124	China -- 3 hrs.					
	04	9:00	MWF	Lyftogt	SRL	115	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yu	SAB	129	
	05	9:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	14	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	129	
	06	9:00-10:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	247	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	112	
	07	10:00	MWF	Lees	HON		04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holcombe	SRL	112	
	Section 07 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						Eve	05	5:30-8:20	W eve	Yu	CUE	
	08	10:00	MWF	Lowell	WRT	119	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
	09	11:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	112	680:125	India -- 3 hrs.					
	10	11:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	14	01	8:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	120	
	11	12:00	MWF	Dise	SRL	112	02	10:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	213	
	12	1:00	MWF	Utz	LNG	208	Eve	03	6:00-8:50	W eve	Fogarty	ITT	29
	13	1:00-2:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	247	680:127	Middle East -- 3 hrs.					
	14	3:00-4:15	MW	Schnucker	SEC	247	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	317	
Eve	15	5:30-8:20	T eve	Swan	CUE		02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	317	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.							03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Tuken	WRT	109
							04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Tuken	WRT	105	
							680:128	Africa -- 3 hrs.					
							01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Agbese	SAB	327	
							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Agbese	SAB	327	
							03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Maier	SRL	220	
							04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	23	
							05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Maier	SRL	220	
							Eve	06	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Agbese	CUE	
							CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>680:132</b>	<b>Native North America -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 990:132)						<b>720:111g</b>	<b>Business French -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRT	5		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	21
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		WRT	5							
<b>680:137</b>	<b>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 990:137.)						<b>720:185g</b>	<b>Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	107		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	18
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Woodrick	SAB	107							
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>	<b>Woodrick</b>	<b>CUE</b>		<b>720:225</b>	<b>Translation Strategies -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 1:00-2:50 M Lair LNG 18 + 1 hr arr					
	<b>CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</b>												
<b>680:169</b>	<b>Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor and Director of Leadership Studies.. Course meets 2 <sup>nd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday of each month.						<b>720:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	T	Perreault	MSH	33		01	arr	arr	Heistad	BAK	230
								02	arr	arr	Lair	BAK	242
<b>680:289</b>	<b>Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Comparative Feminist Theories -- 3 hrs.</b>							03	arr	arr	Vernescu	BAK	254
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Cutter	SRL	213							
<b>700 LANGUAGES</b>													
<b>700:086</b>	<b>Studies in Beginning Italian -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>740:001</b>	<b>German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	21		01	10:00	MWF	LeLostec	CAC	110
								02	12:00	MWF	LeLostec	CAC	110
<b>700:099</b>	<b>Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.</b> No credit on major or minor in foreign language. Meets first half-semester.						<b>740:002</b>	<b>German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
	80	3:00-4:50	M	Cooley	LNG	23		01	9:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110
<b>700:193g</b>	<b>Technology in Foreign Language Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 700:190; 7x0:191; or written consent of instructor.						<b>740:003</b>	<b>German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 740:001. No recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
	01	2:00	MW	Storm	LNG	21		01	9:30	T	Balong	CAC	110
		+ 1 hr arr							+ 9:30	Th		CAC	116
<b>700:290</b>	<b>Theory and Practice in Foreign Language Teaching -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.							02	12:30	T	Balong	CAC	116
	01	12:00	MW	Storm	CAC	111A			+ 12:30	Th		CAC	111B
		+ 1 hr arr											
<b>710 CHINESE</b>													
<b>710:001</b>	<b>Elementary Chinese I -- 5 hrs.</b>						<b>740:004</b>	<b>German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.					
	01	1:00-1:50	MW	Yan	CAC	111B		01	8:30	T	Balong	CAC	116
		+ 1:00-1:50	TTh		SRL	14			+ 8:30	Th		CAC	110
		+ 1 hr arr					<b>740:011</b>	<b>German Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
								01	11:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110
<b>720 FRENCH</b>													
<b>720:001</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 720:003.						<b>740:012</b>	<b>German Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lair	LNG	23		01	arr	arr	Balong	CAC	110
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	23			+ arr	arr		CAC	116
<b>720:002</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:004.						<b>740:031</b>	<b>Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:30-11:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	365		01	9:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	23
<b>720:003</b>	<b>French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 720:001.							02	11:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	21
	01	11:00	MW	Lair	CAC	111B							
	02	12:00	MW	Lair	CAC	111B	<b>740:103g</b>	<b>German Conversation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 740:013; 740:014; or equivalents; junior standing.					
<b>720:004</b>	<b>French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:002.							01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Wildner	CAC	110
	01	10:00	MW	Lair	CAC	111B	<b>740:116g</b>	<b>Modern Literature and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 740:101 or equivalent.					
								01	12:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	21
<b>720:011</b>	<b>Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:012.						<b>740:148g</b>	<b>The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	18		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wildner	CAC	110
<b>720:012</b>	<b>Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:011.						<b>740:289</b>	<b>Seminar: German and Austrian Modernism in Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated when topic is different.					
	01	11:00	MW	Heistad	CAC	111A		17	1:00-2:45	W	Wildner	LNG	18
									+ 1 hr arr				
<b>720:101g</b>	<b>Advanced Composition -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:051; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit with written consent of instructor.						<b>740:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vernescu	LNG	18		01	arr	arr	Wildner	BAK	270
<b>720:108g</b>	<b>Special Topics in Francophone Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit.							02	arr	arr	Koppensteiner	BAK	258
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heistad	CAC	111A							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>770 RUSSIAN</b>							<b>780:101 Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>770:001</b>	<b>Russian Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b>						Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						
	01	12:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A
<b>770:003</b>	<b>Russian Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b>							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A
	01	12:30	TTh	M. Basom	LNG	10		03	10:00	MWF		CAC	111A
<b>770:086</b>	<b>Studies in Intermediate Russian I -- 3 hrs.</b>							04	1:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	21
	01	11:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10	<b>780:102g</b>	<b>Advanced Spanish for Special Purposes: Social Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>770:086</b>	<b>Studies in Intermediate Russian Language Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b>							02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Planells	CAC	111A
	21	11:00	TTh	M. Basom	LNG	10	<b>780:103</b>	<b>Advanced Conversation and Reading -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>770:091</b>	<b>Bilingual Pre-Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.</b>							01	11:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	18
	01	arr	arr	M. Basom	BAK	291	<b>780:104</b>	<b>Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>770:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Advanced Russian I -- 3 hrs.</b>							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Cooley	LNG	21
	12	1:00	MWF	M. Basom	LNG	10	<b>780:105</b>	<b>Literary Miniatures -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>780 SPANISH</b>								01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Planells	CAC	111B
<b>780:001</b>	<b>Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs.</b>						<b>780:107</b>	<b>Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91 - Maucker Union, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							01	1:00	MWF		LNG	23
	01	8:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	109	<b>780:108g</b>	<b>Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	10:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	109		01	12:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	23
	03	12:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	109	<b>780:118</b>	<b>Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	04	1:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	109		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cooley	LNG	21
<b>780:002</b>	<b>Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs.</b>						<b>780:120</b>	<b>Latin American Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 780:001 or equivalent. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91 - Maucker Union, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							01	10:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	23
	01	9:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	109	<b>780:127</b>	<b>Latinos in the United States -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	11:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	109		01	9:00	MWF		CAC	111A
	03	2:00	Daily	Storm	CAC	109	<b>780:135</b>	<b>Topics in Spanish Literature: Theatre -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>780:011</b>	<b>Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs.</b>							06	11:00-12:15	TTh	Rosell	CAC	111A
	Prerequisite: 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91 - Maucker Union, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.						<b>780:147g</b>	<b>Structure of Spanish -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	Daily	Cuadra	LNG	23		01	2:00	MWF	Castillo	LNG	23
	02	9:00	Daily	Cuadra	LNG	21	<b>780:164g</b>	<b>Hispanic Literature: Travel Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	03	10:00	Daily	Cuadra	LNG	21		08	3:30-6:20	Th	Cooley	LNG	23
	04	2:00	Daily	Cuadra	CAC	111B	<b>780:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Micro-Narrative -- 3hrs.</b>					
<b>780:053</b>	<b>Spanish for Special Purposes: Social Services -- 3 hrs.</b>							01	5:00-7:40	W	Planells	LNG	21
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Planells	CAC	111A	<b>790 PORTUGUESE</b>						
<b>780:055</b>	<b>Oral and Written Spanish -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>790:001</b>	<b>Basic Portuguese Language and Culture -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. One of the days of scheduled class time per week will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> (User ID: uni user (all lowercase): Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							Corequisite: 790:010. Meets first half-semester.					
	01	8:00	MWF		CAC	111B		80	12:30-1:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	18
	02	9:00	MWF		CAC	111B	<b>790:002</b>	<b>Intermediate Portuguese Studies -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	03	12:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	18		Prerequisite: 790:001. Corequisite: 790:020. Meets second half-semester.					
	04	1:00	MWF		CAC	110		90	12:30-1:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	18
<b>780:100</b>	<b>Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr.</b>						<b>790:010</b>	<b>Portuguese Practice -- 1 hr.</b>					
	01	arr	arr	Storm				Corequisite: 790:001. Meets first half-semester.					
								80	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	228
							<b>790:020</b>	<b>Portuguese Laboratory -- 1 hr.</b>					
								Prerequisites: 790:001; 790:010. Corequisite: 790:002. Meets second half-semester.					
								90	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	228
							<b>790:109</b>	<b>Bilingual Experiential Learning -- 2-3 hrs.</b>					
								Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.					
								01	arr	arr	Krueger	BAK	278

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
790:180g	Topics in Translation: Brazilian and Latin American Slave Narratives -- 3 hrs.						800:061	Calculus II -- 4 hrs.						
	Prerequisites: 790:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different. (Same as 960:186g)							TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060.						
	01	12:30-1:45	MWF	Neumann	WRT	08		01	12:30-1:45	MWF	Neumann	WRT	08	
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Krueger	LNG	23		02	2:00-3:15	MWF	Neumann	WRT	08	
790:186g	Studies in Intensive Grammar -- 2 hrs.						800:062	Calculus III -- 4 hrs.						
	Meets first half-semester.							TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061.						
	81	12:30-1:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	18		01	9:30-10:45	MWF	Stanley	WRT	08	
							02	11:00-12:15	MWF		WRT	08		
790:186g	Studies in Intensive Acquisition -- 2 hrs.						800:064	Elementary Probability and Statistics for Bioinformatics -- 3 hrs.						
	Meets second half-semester.							No credit for students with credit in 800:072.						
	92	12:30-1:45	TTh	Krueger	LNG	18	01	1:00	MWF	Franzen	WRT	10		
							800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.						
800 MATHEMATICS								No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.						
Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been meet.								01	8:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT	09	
								02	8:00-9:15	TTh		WRT	09	
								03	9:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT	09	
								04	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRT	09	
TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.								05	10:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	09	
								Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students.						
								06	11:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	09	
								07	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRT	09	
800:004	Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs.							08	12:00	MWF		WRT	09	
	TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree.							09	12:30-1:45	TTh	Rayevskaya	WRT	09	
	01	8:00	MWF		WRT	08	10	1:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	09		
							11	2:00	MWF		WRT	109		
							12	3:00	MWF	Franzen	WRT	10		
800:023	Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.						800:076	Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: 800:060.							Prerequisite: 800:060.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Michael Prophet	WRT	07		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Michael Prophet	WRT	07	
	02	4:00-5:15	TTh		WRT	07		02	4:00-5:15	TTh		WRT	07	
	03	9:00	MWF		WRT	10	800:096	Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.						
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Campbell	WRT	10		Prerequisites: 800:060; 800:092.						
	05	10:00	MWF	Franzen	WRT	10		01	8:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	10	
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRT	07		800:111g	Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.					
	07	1:00	MWF	Stevens	WRT	205			Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.					
	Section 07 is reserved for Elementary Education majors.								01	11:00-12:50	TTh	Townsend	WRT	119
	08	2:00	MWF	Stevens	WRT	205			800:112g	Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.				
Section 08 is reserved for Elementary Education majors.						Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.								
09	2:00	MWF	Ubben	WRT	10	01	10:00			MWF	Miller	WRT	217	
10	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRT	10	800:113g	Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.							
Eve	11	5:30-8:20	M eve	Franzen	CUE		Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.							
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Thiessen	WRT	119		
							800:114g	Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.						
								Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.						
800:030	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.						800:121g	Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.						
	Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.							Prerequisites: 800:072; junior standing.						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Noh	WRT	205	Eve	01	6:00-7:15	TTh eve	Ecker	WRT	08	
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Noh	WRT	205		800:124g	Modeling for Industrial Mathematics -- 3 hrs.					
	03	11:00	MWF	Ubben	WRT	205	Prerequisites: junior standing.							
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217	01		4:00-5:15	MW		WRT	07	
	05	12:00	MWF	Ubben	WRT	205	800:134		Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.					
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217		Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.						
07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	217	Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 210:164; 230:116. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.								
800:037	Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.							REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
	01	9:00	MWF	Bertheau	WRT	217		01	9:00-10:50	MW	Nelson	WRT	205	
800:043	Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.						800:140g	Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.						
	TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056.							Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	07		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Michael Prophet	WRT	07	
	02	11:00	MWF	Margaret Prophet	WRT	07		800:143g	Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.					
03	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRT	09	Prerequisite: junior standing.								
01	12:00	MTWTh	Shaw	WRT	10	01	12:00		MWF	Stanley	WRT	105		
	02	12:00	MTWTh	Shaw	WRT	10	800:146	Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 1-2 hrs.						
800:044	Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.							May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.						
	TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046.							01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Luo	WRT	08	
	01	1:00	TTh		WRT	10		Section 01 will focus on Actuarial Exam FM.						
800:046	Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs.							02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Luo	WRT	08	
	TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to 1 hour for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:056, and to 2 hours for students with credit in 800:044.						Section 02 will focus on Actuarial Exam P.							
	01	11:00	MTWTh	Shaw	WRT	10								
	02	12:00	MTWTh	Shaw	WRT	10								
800:056	Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.													
	TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.													
	01	2:00	MWF	Balong	WRT	09								
800:060	Calculus I -- 4 hrs.													
	TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent.													
	01	8:00-9:15	MWF	Riehl	WRT	109								
	02	9:30-10:45	MWF	Riehl	WRT	109								
	03	11:00-12:15	MWF	Somodi	WRT	109								
	04	12:30-1:45	MWF	Lee	WRT	07								
	05	12:30-1:45	MWF	Somodi	WRT	109								
	06	2:00-3:15	MWF	Lee	WRT	07								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm		
800:149g	<b>Differential Equations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Ridenhour						WRT	109	810:030	<b>Visual BASIC Programming -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 2:00 MWF Jacobson				ITT	328
800:152g	<b>Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Ecker						WRT	109	810:036	<b>C/C++ Programming -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 10:00 MWF O'Kane				ITT	322
800:154g	<b>Introduction to Stochastic Processes -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Luo						WRT	08	810:041	<b>Computer Organization -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 810:080. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:062. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Fienup				ITT	322
800:160g	<b>Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Neumann						WRT	105	810:059	<b>Introduction to Computing -- 4 hrs.</b> Intended for majors and minors. Substitutes for 810:061 Computer Science I. Section 02: C++ is suggested for those interested in Bioinformatics or Networking and System Administration majors. 01 1:00 MWF McCormick + 10:00-11:50 Th 02 2:00-3:15 MW O'Kane + 2:00 F				ITT	328
800:166g	<b>Advanced Euclidean Geometry -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing. 01 2:00 MWF						WRT	105	810:059	<b>Web Development: Client-Side Scripting -- 3 hrs.</b> 08 9:30-10:45 TTh East				ITT	322
800:170g	<b>Loss Models -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:174; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kirmani						WRT	08	810:059	<b>Office Application Skills for Software Testing -- 3 hrs.</b> 09 11:00 MWF Drake				ITT	322
800:173	<b>Probability and Statistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 800:061. No credit with credit in 800:172. 01 10:00 MWF Somodi						WRT	105	810:059	<b>Computational Modeling and Simulation -- 3 hrs.</b> 10 12:30-1:45 TTh East				ITT	328
800:175g	<b>Regression Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:174; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Ecker						WRT	08	810:062	<b>Computer Science II-- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 810:061. 01 9:00 MWF Schafer + 10:00-11:50 T				ITT	328
800:176g	<b>Numerical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:061; 800:076; 810:034 or 810:035 or 810:036, or equivalent; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Rayevskaya						WRT	109	810:063	<b>Computer Science III -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080. 01 10:00 MWF McCormick + 8:00-9:50 Th				ITT	328
800:180g	<b>History of Mathematics: To the Calculus -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Riehl						WRT	105	810:065	<b>Computing for Bioinformatics I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Fienup				ITT	322
800:188	<b>The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Noh						WRT	205	810:080	<b>Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Poleksic 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Jacobson				ITT	27/28
800:189g	<b>Geometric Transformations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:076; 800:165 or 800:166; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF						WRT	105	810:114g	<b>Database Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 12:00 MWF O'Kane				ITT	322
800:192	<b>Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190. 01 3:00 M Sabey						WRT	205	810:140g	<b>System Administration -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 810:147; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Gray				ITT	333
800:201	<b>Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 800:140 or written consent of instructor. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Mupasiri						WRT	105	810:142	<b>Computer Architecture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 810:041. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fienup				ITT	322
800:222	<b>Issues and Problems in Teaching Mathematics in the Middle Grades -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 800:220. This course will be delivered online with Professor Townsend. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						WRT	105	810:147g	<b>Networking -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. Industrial Technology majors may enroll with: 330:037; 330:041; 330:042; 810:036. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gray				ITT	333
800:240	<b>Theory of Rings and Modules -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 800:162 or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00 MWF Lee						WRT	07	810:155g	<b>Translation of Programming Languages -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:154; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Wallingford				ITT	322
800:246	<b>Topics in the History of Mathematics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 800:180 or 800:185. May be repeated on different topics with the written consent of instructor. This course will be delivered online with Professor Miller. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						WRT	105	810:161g	<b>Artificial Intelligence -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Schafer				ITT	328
800:289	<b>Seminar in Implementing Change in Teaching Mathematics -- 1 hr.</b> This course will be delivered online with Professor Townsend. All students must register though Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						WRT	105	810:172g	<b>Software Engineering -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Drake				ITT	322
810	<b>COMPUTER SCIENCE</b>						WRT	105	810:173g	<b>Project Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Drake				ITT	322
810:021	<b>Computing Skills and Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Bull 02 5:00-7:50 W Barr						ITT	328	810:280	<b>Theoretical Foundations of Computing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 810:181. 01 3:30-4:45 TTh Poleksic				ITT	328
810:022	<b>Microcomputer Applications and Systems Integration -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 810:021 or equivalent. 01 12:00 MWF Jacobson						ITT	328							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION							820:213 Teaching-Learning Models in Science Education -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 200:148 or equivalent. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970. This course meets with Professors Lee, Countryman, and Ophus on Tuesday evening from 6:00-7:50 in PLS 252.						
820:031	Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS						820:289	Professional Science Masters Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: admittance to the P.S.M. graduate program. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours.					
	01	8:00-9:50 + 8:00	MW F	Breitbach	LNG	243		01	5:00	M	Chancey	PHY	209
	02	10:00-11:50 + 10:00	MW F	Escalada	LNG	243		02	11:00	F	Jackson	MSH	33
	03	12:00-1:50 + 12:00	MW F	Morgan	LNG	243	Section 02 is reserved for PSM Ecosystem Management students.						
	04	2:00-3:50 + 2:00	MW F		LNG	243	820:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
							01	arr	arr				
820:032	Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab fee: \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS						830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE						
	01	8:00-9:50 + 1 hr arr	MW	Ophus	MSH	112	830:165g	Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 410:165g.)					
	02	10:00-11:50 + 1 hr arr	MW	Weld	MSH	112		01	12:30-1:45	MW	Zeman	WRC	250
	03	10:00-11:50 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Vandelaar	MSH	112	830:195	Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.					
	04	1:00-2:50 + 1 hr arr	TTh	Vandelaar	MSH	112		01	arr	arr			
820:113g	Techniques for Science Teachers: Rigor and Relevance in a Model Secondary Science Curriculum -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires advisor approval. This course will be broadcast over the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970.						830:200	Environmental Biology -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00-11:15 MW Clayton MSH 033					
Eve	01	8:00	T eve	Stone	PLS	252	830:285	Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
820:140	Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.							01	arr	arr			
	01	9:00-10:50	W	Bergquist	MSH	103	830:289	Environmental Science/Technology Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program.					
	02	9:00-10:50	F	Fecik	ITC	07		01	12:00	F	Brown	MSH	103
	03	9:00-10:50	F	Stigliani	CEE	16	830:299	Research -- 1-9 hrs. Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor.					
	Section 03 Emphasis: Ecological Sustainability and Energy							01	arr	arr			
	04	10:00-11:50	T	Pontasch	MSH	37	840 BIOLOGY						
	05	10:00-11:50	Th	Pontasch	MSH	37	The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with this course. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, April 30 <sup>th</sup> .						
	06	11:00-12:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103	LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.						
	07	12:00-1:50	W	Bergquist	MSH	103	840:012	Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	08	12:30-2:20	W	Kashef	ITC	07		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Bergquist	MSH	137
	09	1:00-2:50	T	Potter	LAT	125		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Weld	MSH	101
	10	1:00-2:50	Th	Enshayan	PHY	314	Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.						
	11	2:00-3:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103		03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Buckholz	MSH	001
	12	2:00-3:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103		04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bergquist	MSH	137
	13	2:00-3:50	Th	Brown	MSH	103		05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Buckholz	MSH	001
	14	3:00-4:50	T	Potter	LAT	125		06	4:00-5:15	MW	McDade	CUE	
	15	3:00-4:50	Th	Enshayan	PHY	314	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
	16	3:30-4:20	TTh	East	ITT	322	840:013	Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
Eve	17	5:30-7:20	W eve	Horan				01	10:00-11:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
	Section 17 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 232, Waterloo.							02	10:00-11:50	Th	D. Jurgenson	MSH	154
	18	5:30-7:20	Th	Olson				03	1:00-2:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	Section 18 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 202, Waterloo.							04	1:00-2:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
Eve	19	6:00-7:50	M eve	J. Kelley	SEC	121		05	3:00-4:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
820:186g	Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							06	3:00-4:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	18	8:00-9:15	TTh	Spurr	PLS	139	840:014	Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
820:190g	Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching. 15 hours of field experience in classroom setting.							01	9:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Weld	MSH	59		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Cline-Brown	MSH	137
820:193g	Current Curricula in the Physical Sciences -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 820:190; 820:196; junior standing. Fifteen hours of field experience in secondary school classrooms.							03	12:30-3:15	T	Hetrick	MSH	137
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Escalada	PHY	14		04	2:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137
820:196	Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor.						Eve	05	5:30-8:20	M eve	McDade	CUE	
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Spurr	PLS	139	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.						
820:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.												
	01	arr	arr										

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
840:015	<b>Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$4.00.						840:102	<b>Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Lab Fee: \$6.00.								
	01	8:00-9:50	W		MSH	173		01	10:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	1		
	02	8:00-9:50	F		MSH	173		+ 10:00-11:50	Th		McDade	MSH	161			
	03	10:00-11:50	T	Abebe	MSH	173		02	10:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	1		
	04	10:00-11:50	W	Schwekendiek	MSH	173		+ 1:00-2:50	Th		Thurman	MSH	161			
	05	10:00-11:50	Th		MSH	173		03	10:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	1		
	06	10:00-11:50	F	Abebe	MSH	173		+ 3:00-4:50	Th		Thurman	MSH	161			
	07	1:00-2:50	T	Abebe	MSH	173		840:106	<b>Vertebrate Anatomy -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.							
	08	1:00-2:50	W	Schwekendiek	MSH	173			01	2:00	MTh		W. Olson	MSH	101	
	09	1:00-2:50	Th		MSH	173			+ 1:00-2:50	TF		W. Olson	MSH	161		
	10	1:00-2:50	F	Abebe	MSH	173			840:119	<b>Introduction to Biotechnology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.						
	11	3:00-4:50	T		MSH	173				01	10:00-11:15	TTh		Schwekendiek	MSH	33
	12	3:00-4:50	W	Schwekendiek	MSH	173				840:128g	<b>Cell Biology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
840:033	01	8:00	TTh	Brown	MSH	1	01	12:00-1:15	TTh			Dhanwada	MSH	101		
		+ 9:00-10:50	TTh	Brown	MSH	11	+ 1:30-4:20	Th			Dhanwada	MSH	80			
		8:00	TTh	Brown	MSH	1	840:137g	<b>Vertebrate Physiology Laboratory -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:138 Lab Fee: \$15.00.								
840:051	01	9:00-11:50	T		Thurman	MSH		81	840:138g	<b>Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Must be taken with 840:137 if used to fulfill biology core requirement.						
		02	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH		137		01	11:00	MWF		Thurman	MSH	101
			+ 8:00-9:50	Th	Stuart	MSH	25	840:140		<b>Genetics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
03	11:00		MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	<b>Priority registration for declared Biology majors.</b>									
	+ 10:00-11:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	25	01	9:00		MWF		Seager	MSH	001			
	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	+ 9:00-10:50	T		Seager	BRC	55					
04	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	02	9:00	MWF		Seager	MSH	001				
	+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Clayton	MSH	25	+ 11:00-12:50	T		Seager	BRC	55					
	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	03	10:00	MWF		Spradling	MSH	37				
05	+ 1:00-2:50	T	Tamplin	MSH	25	+ 10:00-11:50	Th		Spradling	MSH	151					
	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	04	10:00	MWF		Spradling	MSH	37				
	+ 1:00-2:50	Th	Stuart	MSH	25	+ 1:00-2:50	W		Spradling	MSH	151					
06	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	05	10:00	MWF		Spradling	MSH	37				
	+ 3:00-4:50	T	Buckholz	MSH	25	+ 1:00-2:50	Th		Spradling	MSH	151					
	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	840:150g	<b>Immunology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.									
+ 3:00-4:50	Th	Buckholz	MSH	25	01		8:00	MWF		Beltz	MSH	101				
840:052	01	1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH		137	+ 10:00-12:50	T		Beltz	MSH	80			
		+ 8:00-9:50	T	Berendzen	MSH	118	840:151	<b>General Microbiology -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.								
		1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		01	1:00	TTh		Walter	MSH	103		
8:00-9:50	Th	Brecheisen	MSH	118	+ 2:00-3:50	TTh			Walter	MSH	11					
1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137	840:152	<b>Microbial Molecular Genetics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$10.00.										
+ 10:00-11:50	T	Berendzen	MSH	118		01	10:00-11:50	MWF		J. Jurgenson	MSH	169				
1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		840:154g	<b>Aquatic Ecology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.									
+ 10:00-11:50	Th	Ophus	MSH	118	01		1:00	MF		Pontasch	MSH	103				
1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137	+ 2:00-4:50		F		Pontasch	MSH	75					
1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137	840:159	<b>Ecological and Evolutionary Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; written consent of department head.										
+ 1:00-2:50	T	Brecheisen	MSH	118		<b>Priority registration for declared Biology majors.</b>										
1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137		13	8:30-9:45	TTh		Demastes	MSH	33				
1:00	MWF	Berendzen	MSH	137	14	1:00-2:15	MW		O'Kane	MSH	33					
840:101	<b>Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$20.00. <b>Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors; Allen College of Nursing.</b>						840:164g	<b>Mammalogy -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.								
01	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137		01	12:00	WF		Demastes	MSH	101		
+ 10:00-11:50	T			Olson	MSH	176		+ 1:00	M		Demastes	MSH	101			
02	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137	+ 1:00-3:50	F		Demastes	MSH	59				
+ 10:00-11:50	W			Stuart	MSH	176	840:166g	<b>Plant Systematics -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing or written consent of department head.								
03	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137		01	1:00	TTh		O'Kane	GNH	26		
+ 10:00-11:50	Th			Wiens	MSH	176		+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		O'Kane	GNH	26			
04	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137										
+ 10:00-11:50	F			Beltz	MSH	176										
05	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137										
+ 1:00-2:50	T			Wiens	MSH	176										
06	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137										
+ 1:00-2:50	W			Stuart	MSH	176										
07	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137										
+ 1:00-2:50	Th			Beltz	MSH	176										
08	12:00	MWF		McDade	MSH	137										
+ 3:00-4:50	T			Wiens	MSH	176										

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
840:167g	Conservation Biology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.						840:280	Advanced Analytical Techniques -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Myers	MSH	101		01	9:00	TTh	Jackson/Myers	MSH BRC BRC	103 3 3
840:168	Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; or written consent of instructor.							+10:00-12:50 Th Jackson/Myers Section 01 for PSM-Ecosystem Management students.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Myers	MSH	1		02	9:00	TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	169
840:169	Ecology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:168. Lab Fee: \$4.00.						840:292	+ 10:00-12:50 Th J. Jurgenson Section 02 for PSM-Biotechnology students.					
	01	1:00-3:50	T	Jackson	BRC	3		01	arr	arr	Beltz	MSH	95
	02	1:00-3:50	W	Jackson	BRC	3	840:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
								01	arr	arr			
840:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.						840:29R	Directed Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr					01	arr	arr			
840:180g	Restoration Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 840:168; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$4.00.												
	01	10:00	MW	Smith	NRVC	10							
	+ 8:00-9:50 W Smith												
							860 CHEMISTRY AND BIOCHEMISTRY						
840:181	Investigations in Life Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 820:032.							All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry must attend the first two classes for the first laboratory or they <b>MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE</b> . Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91, Maucker Union.					
	01	1:00-2:50	MW	Lee	MSH	112		860:010	Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for students with credit in any college chemistry course.				
840:185	Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.								01	11:00	MWF	Anderson	MSH
	01	arr	arr						+ 9:00	Th		MSH	215
840:189	Seminar: Tall Grass Prairie -- 2 hrs.								+ 10:00	Th		MSH	260
	10	3:00-4:50	Th	Smith	NRVC	10	860:011	Molecules and Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course. Lecture Only with an emphasis on the Chemistry of Life.					
840:189	Seminar: Undergraduate Research Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								02	11:00	MWF	Anderson	MSH
	26	4:00	W	Walter	MSH	101			+ 11:00	Th		MSH	215
840:190	Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours of biology beyond 840:052; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00.						860:020	Chemical Technology -- 4 hrs. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.					
	01	arr	arr					01	11:00	MWF	Rich	MSH	254
840:191	Senior Thesis -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						860:044	General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	01	arr	arr					01	8:00	MWF	Del Carlo	MSH	201
840:195	Internship/Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.								+ 9:00-11:50	M		MSH	204
	01	arr	arr					02	8:00	MWF	Bartak	MSH	039
840:196	Natural History Interpretation Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 430:050 or 430:146 or 430:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:179 or 870:195.								+ 9:00-11:50	T		MSH	204
	01	arr	arr	Weld	MSH	153B		03	8:00	MWF	Del Carlo	MSH	201
840:197	Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.								+ 2:00-4:50	M		MSH	204
	01	arr	arr	Lee	MSH	153C		04	9:00	MWF	Elioff	MSH	201
840:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$10.00.								+ 1:00-3:50	T		MSH	204
	01	arr	arr					05	10:00	MWF	Manfredi	MSH	266
840:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. Prerequisite; written consent of department head. Taken each semester for four semesters for a maximum of 4 hours.								+ 9:00-11:50	Th		MSH	204
	01	12:00	M	Seager	MSH	101		06	10:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	201
840:230	Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.						860:048	General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry.					
	01	arr	arr					01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rider	MSH	201
840:250	Advanced Physiology and Development: Adhesions and Junctions Among Cells -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit when topic is different.								+ 1:00-3:50	T		MSH	270
	01	9:00-10:15	MW	Wiens	MSH	81B		02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rider	MSH	201
								+ 1:00-3:50	Th		MSH	270	
								03	11:00	MWF	Chin	MSH	201
								+ 9:00-11:50	T		MSH	270	
								04	11:00	MWF	Chin	MSH	201
								+ 9:00-11:50	Th		MSH	270	
							860:061	Applied General Chemistry -- 4 hrs. No credit for students with credit in 860:044 or 860:070.					
						01		1:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	039	
								+ 9:00	T		MSH	215	
								+ 10:00-11:50	T		MSH	260	
								02	1:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	039
								+ 1:00	T		MSH	215	
								+ 2:00-3:50	T		MSH	260	



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
860:070	General Chemistry I-II -- 5 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Completion satisfies General Chemistry requirement of any chemistry major.						870	EARTH SCIENCE					
	01	12:00	MTThF	Coon	MSH	201		LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.					
		+ 2:00-4:50	W		MSH	270		Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.					
860:110	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.						870:010	Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00 with sections that have a lab. Sections 01, 02 and 03 are for 3 credit hours.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Harwood	MSH	254		01	10:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125
		+ 1:00-3:50	Th		MSH	284		02	2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125
860:120	Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically-related careers.							03	arr	arr	Morgan		
	01	8:00	MWF	Elbert	MSH	137	Section 03 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Morgan, <a href="mailto:siobahn.morgan@uni.edu">siobahn.morgan@uni.edu</a> , LAT 108. Sections 04, 05 and 06 are for 4 credit hours and a \$2.00 lab fee.						
							04	1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125	
860:121	Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120.								+ 8:00-9:50	M eve		LAT	103
	01	8:00	TTh		MSH	266			1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125
		+ 9:00-10:50	TTh		MSH	216			+ 8:00-9:50	T eve		LAT	103
	02	1:00	MW		MSH	215		06	1:00	MWF	Hockey	LAT	125
		+ 2:00-3:50	MW		MSH	216			+ 10:00-11:50	M eve		LAT	103
	03	1:00	TTh	Elbert	MSH	266	870:011	Astronomy Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 870:010. Offered via WebCT. Students must be enrolled concurrently in Section 03 of 870:010. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Morgan, <a href="mailto:siobahn.morgan@uni.edu">siobahn.morgan@uni.edu</a> , LAT 108.					
		+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	216		01	arr	arr	Morgan		
860:123	Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:120.							870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.				
	01	9:00	MWF	Manfredi	MSH	039	01		9:30-10:45	TTh	Cooney	LAT	101
							02		10:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
860:132	Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.							03	1:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101
	01	1:00	MW	Bartak	MSH	266	04	2:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101	
		+ 1:00	TTh		MSH	254	Eve	05	6:00-8:50	T eve	Miller	LAT	125
	+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	255	06		arr	arr	Cooney			
860:137g	Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.							Section 06 is offered via WebCT. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Registration requires written consent of Dr. Cooney, 273-2918, <a href="mailto:timothy.cooney@uni.edu">timothy.cooney@uni.edu</a> , LAT 114.					
	01	12:00	MW	Hanson	MSH	254	870:022	Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021. Intended for science teaching majors and minors.					
		+ 9:00	TTh		MSH	254		01	1:00-2:50	Th	Gale	LAT	103/208
	+ 10:00-11:50	TTh		MSH	227	02		arr	arr	Cooney			
860:140g	Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.						870:031	Physical Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Elioff	MSH	215		01	9:00	MWF	Heinzel	LAT	125
	860:145g	Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:120; 860:141; junior standing.								+ 8:00-9:50	Th		LAT
01		10:00	MWF	Strauss	MSH	254	02	9:00	MWF	Heinzel	LAT	125	
								+ 10:00-11:50	Th		LAT	111	
860:149g	Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:121; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 860:123; 860:141.							03	9:00	MWF	Heinzel	LAT	125
	01	1:00-3:50	MW	Manfredi/Strauss	MSH	284			+ 1:00-2:50	Th		LAT	111
	860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing.							04	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT
01		8:40-9:50	MWF	Goonesekere	MSH	215			+ 10:00-11:50	T		LAT	111
							05	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125	
860:180	Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.								+ 1:00-2:50	T		LAT	111
	01	arr	arr				06	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125	
									+ 3:00-4:50	T		LAT	111
860:240	Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						870:035	Earth History -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.					
	01	arr	arr					01	9:00	MWF	Groves	LAT	101
									+ 10:00-11:50	T		LAT	140
860:241	Advanced Physical Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:140; 860:141; or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.						870:109g	Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Coon	MSH	266		01	arr	arr			
	860:254	Advanced Biochemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:154; 860:155.						870:111g	Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.				
01		5:00-6:15	MW	I. Simet	MSH	215	01		arr	arr			
860:289		Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr. May be repeated for credit.							870:121g	Meteorology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:044; 870:021; 880:054; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.			
	04	4:00	Th	Rider	MSH	201	01	11:00		MWF	Czarnetzki	LAT	101
								+ 11:00-12:50		Th		LAT	133/208
860:292	Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1-3 hrs.												
	01	arr	arr										
	860:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.											
01		arr	arr										

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
870:128g	Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						880:130	Physics I for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite or corequisite: 800:060.						
	01		arr	arr				01	10:00	MWF	Deisz	PHY	114/314	
870:130	Crystallography -- 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Meets first half-semester.								+ 10:00-11:50	T	Deisz	PHY	314	
	80	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	De Nault	LAT	133/128	880:132	Physics III: Theory and Simulation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:131.						
870:131	Systematic Mineralogy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031; 870:130. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Meets second half-semester.							01	1:00	MW	Shand	PHY	301/102	
	90	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	De Nault	LAT	133/128			+ 1:00-2:50	F	Shand	PHY	301/102	
870:136g	Stratigraphy and Sedimentation -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:035. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						880:140g	Holography, Imaging, and Optical Measurement -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
	01	2:00-4:50	TTh	Groves	LAT	133		01	11:00	MW	Olson	PHY	014	
		+ lab	arr		LAT	133			+ 6:00-8:50	M eve	Olson	PHY	013	
	+ 4-day field trip (field trip fee is \$60)						880:148g	Intermediate Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:044; 860:048; 880:054 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; 880:144; junior standing..						
870:141g	Geomorphology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.							01	2:00-3:50	M	Kidd/L. Strauss/ Giese/Walter	LNG	383	
	01	2:00	MW	Walters	LAT	133			+ 2:00-3:50	W	Kidd/L. Strauss/ Giese/Walter	PHY	301	
		+ 3:00-4:50	W		LAT	133	880:150g	Computational Physics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:149; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing.						
		+ 1 hr arr			LAT	133		01	8:00-9:20	TTh	Deisz	PHY	114/102	
870:154g	Observational Astronomy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:010 (4 semester hours) or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						880:152g	Electronics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.						
Eve	01	6:00	T eve	Morgan	LAT	101/208		01	3:00	TTh	Olson	PHY	014	
		+ 8:00-9:50	T eve						+ 4:00-5:50	TTh	Olson	PHY	214	
870:171g	Environmental Geology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing.						880:155g	Magnetism and Magnetic Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:137; junior standing.						
Eve	01	6:00-7:30	MW eve	De Nault	LAT	133		01	1:00-2:20	TTh	Shand	PHY	014	
	+ some field trips (field trip fee: \$20)						880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						
870:180	Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.							01		arr	arr	PHY	114/314	
	01		arr	arr			880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						
870:191	Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.							01		arr	arr	PHY	301	
	01		arr	arr								LNG	243	
870:195	Internship -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						880:166g	Classical Mechanics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 880:132; junior standing.						
	01		arr	arr				01	9:00-10:20	MW	Roth	PHY	301	
880 PHYSICS									+ 9:00	F	Roth	PHY	301	
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.							880:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department and Cooperative Education Office. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
880:011	Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							01		arr	arr	Chancey	PHY	215
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	PHY	114	880:180	Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head.						
		+ 2:00-3:50	T	Kidd	PHY	314		01		arr	arr			
880:012	Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012.						880:184	Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	PHY	114		01		arr	arr	Olson	PHY	004
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roth	PHY	114	880:185g	Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor.						
880:054	General Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							01		arr	arr			
	01	8:00-9:50	MW	Morgan	PHY	114/314	880:187	Physics Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
		+ 9:00	F	Morgan	PHY	114/314		01	4:00	W	Kidd	PHY	114	
	02	11:00-12:50	MW	Kidd	PHY	114/314	880:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
		+ 11:00	F	Kidd	PHY	114/314		01		arr	arr			
	03	1:00-2:50	MW	T. Yasuda	PHY	114/314								
		+ 1:00	F	T. Yasuda	PHY	114/314								
Eve	04	6:00-8:30	MW eve	Chancey	PHY	114/314								
880:056	General Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$2.00.													
	01	9:00-11:30	TTh	T. Yasuda	PHY	301								
					LNG	243								
	02	1:00-3:30	TTh	T. Yasuda	PHY	301								
					LNG	243								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>900 SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>							<b>920:054 Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>900:020 Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: 920:053.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Clayton	LNG	211	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Brown	CBB	320
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	211	02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Brown	CBB	320
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Froyum	SAB	325	<b>920:070 Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Froyum	SAB	325	Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. <b>These prerequisites are strictly enforced.</b> May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.						
Eve	05	5:30-8:20	T eve	Mullins			01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Uyar	CBB	109
<b>Section 05 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Gerard Classroom, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>							02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Alam	CBB	332
<b>900:023 American Civilization -- 3 hrs.</b>							03	3:30-4:45	TTh		Alam	CBB	332
Liberal Arts Core credit for all students.							<b>920:103 Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	01	10:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	212	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						
	02	11:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	212	01	12:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	125
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Cutter	SRL	112	<b>920:104 Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Eden	SRL	14	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						
	05	12:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	212	01	10:00	MWF		Amin	CBB	229
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Cutter	HON		02	11:00	MWF		Amin	CBB	229
Section 06 is reserved for University Honors students ONLY.							<b>920:113 Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Eden	SRL	14	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.						
Eve	08	6:00-8:50	W eve	Von Tersch	SRL	212	01	9:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	125
Eve	09	6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie	SRL	212	02	10:00	MWF		Kanago	CBB	125
<b>900:041 Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.</b>							03	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hakes	CBB	227
(Same as 450:041.)							<b>920:116g Economics of Labor Markets -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	SAB	317	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SAB	317	01	1:00	MWF		Amin	CBB	229
Eve	03	6:00-8:50	M eve		SAB	301	<b>920:125g Cost-Benefit Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>900:190 The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						
Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily should precede student teaching.							01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Uyar	CBB	320
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Weller	ITT	249	<b>920:159 Land and Real Estate Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	Section 01 is for all teaching majors in the Social Sciences, other than History majors.						Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; or written consent of instructor.						
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Connors	SRL	212	16	2:00-3:15	TTh		Isakson	CBB	221
Section 02 is for History teaching majors only.							<b>920:168g Mathematical Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>900:191 Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.</b>							Prerequisites: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of instructor. Corequisite: 900:190. Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							01	10:00	MWF		McCormick	CBB	223
	01	4:00-5:50	W	Christopher	SRL	212	<b>920:169g Introduction to Econometrics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>920 ECONOMICS</b>							Prerequisites: 800:072; 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Brown	CBB	127
Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE</b> . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Club 91, Maucker Union, if they have missed a class.							<b>920:175g International Financial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.						
<b>Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:</b>							01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Alam	CBB	127
<b>Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 18<sup>th</sup> in CBB 321B.</b>							<b>920:177 Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.</b>						
<b>Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 1<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.</b>							Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; 920:125; 920:148. Does not count towards Economics major. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.						
<b>Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2007.</b>							01	arr	arr		F. Abraham	CBB	219
<b>920:020 Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>920:198 Independent Study -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Surdam	CBB	320	01	arr	arr		F. Abraham	CBB	219
	02	10:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225	<b>920:260 Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	03	11:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 5 - Dec. 13, 2007 and Jan. 14 - Feb. 14, 2008.						
	04	1:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225	Eve	01	5:30-9:00	Th eve	Surdam	CBB	131
	05	2:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225	+ 5:30-9:00 T 1/29 and 2/5						
Eve	06	5:30-8:20	M eve		CBB	225	<b>920:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b>						
<b>920:024 Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.						
No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.							01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225	<b>920:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>						
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225	01	arr	arr		Wilson	CBB	325
<b>920:053 Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>						
	01	10:00	MWF	F. Abraham	CBB	109	<b>940 Political Methodology</b>						
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	109	<b>940:010 Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.</b>						
	03	12:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	109	(Formerly 940:110)						
Eve	04	5:30-8:20	W eve	Lindell	CBB	225	01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Larimer	SAB	303
							02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Larimer	SAB	303
							<b>940:111 Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science -- 3 hrs.</b>						
							01 11:00 MWF CBB 223						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
940:181	Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs. Prerequisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.						944:159	Politics of Non-Violence -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF K. Basom						SAB 301
	01	arr	arr	Licari			944:167	Latin American Politics -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Mauceri						SAB 7
940:188	Seminar in Political Science: Globalization and Good Governance -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; completion of a minimum of 12 hours in major.						950 PUBLIC POLICY							
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	201	950:205	Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy. May be repeated.						
940:189g	Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.						Eve	01 5:30-7:00	M eve	Hays	LNG	110		
	01	arr	arr				950:208	Applied Research and Bibliography in Public Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 920:117; 950:275; 942:153; 942:173; 960:225. Successful completion satisfies program writing requirement.						
940:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve	Fogarty	ITT	249		
	01	arr	arr				950:260	Policy Analysis: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: enrollment requires admission to the Graduate Program in Public Policy, or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.						
941 Political Theory							Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Hays	LNG	110		
941:129	American Political Thought -- 3 hrs.						950:281	Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:173; 950:205; 950:275. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.						
	01	11:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	311		01	arr	arr	Hays			
	02	1:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	325	950:285	Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.						
942 American Politics								01	arr	arr				
942:014	Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.						960 GENERAL HISTORY							
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		SEC	323	960:010	Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.						
	02	10:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	325		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Roberts	SRL	213	
	03	11:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	325		02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Connors	SRL	317	
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh		SEC	323		03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Connors	SRL	317	
	05	1:00	MWF		SAB	317		04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roberts	SRL	213	
	06	2:00	MWF		SAB	317	960:106g	Applying History: The Public Alternative -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
942:048	Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 942:148)							01	2:00-4:50	T	Goldman	SRL	317	
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Larimer	SAB	303	960:132g	Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, SRL 340. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required.						
942:131	American State Politics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.							01	arr	arr	Goldman			
	01	10:00	MWF		CBB	121	960:186g	Studies in History: Topics in Brazilian and Latin American Slave Narratives -- 3 hrs. (Same as 790:180g)						
942:134	Legislative Politics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 942:014							18	2:00-3:15	TTh	Krueger	LNG	23	
	01	1:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	311	960:189	Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.						
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	arr	arr				
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Mahan	SAB	307	960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: U.S. History through Biography, Memoir, and Fiction -- 3 hrs Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						
942:147	Law and the Courts -- 3 hrs.							08	9:00	MWF	Martin	SRL	317	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Peters	SAB	325	960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: African-American Civil Rights in the 1960s -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Peters	SAB	325		10	10:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	317	
942:150	Political Opinion and Voting Behavior -- 3 hrs.						960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: The Holocaust: The Destruction of the European Jews -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		WRT	105		11	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lees	SRL	317	
942:153g	Public Organizations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:048; junior standing.						960:280	Seminar in History: The Early Modern Witch Craze in Europe and America -- 3 hrs.						
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Licari		SAB	301		28	1:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	317	
942:173g	The Public Policy Process -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 942:014; 942:048; junior standing.						960:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Licari	SAB	207		01	arr	arr				
943 International Relations														
943:024	International Relations -- 3 hrs. Not open to students who have credit in 940:026.													
	01	10:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	207								
	02	11:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	207								
	03	2:00-3:15	TTh	Shannon	SAB	311								
	04	3:30-4:45	TTh	Shannon	SAB	311								
943:143	International Law -- 3 hrs.													
Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve	Agbese		SAB	303								
943:145	International Organizations -- 3 hrs.													
	01	1:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	301								
944 Comparative Politics														
944:040	Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.													
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	129								
944:121	Terrorism -- 3 hrs.													
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Shannon	CBB	125								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
960:290 Eve	Historical Methods -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-8:50 W eve			Goldman	SRL	213	964:183g	Pre-Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh			Holcombe	SRL	112
960:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						970 GEOGRAPHY						
960:299	Research -- 3 - 6 hrs. Prerequisite: 960:290; written consent of department head. 01 arr arr						970:010	Human Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Strauss 02 3:30-4:45 TTh Peterson			ITT	ITT	29
961 United States History							Eve	03 6:00-8:50 T eve Peterson			ITT	ITT	29
961:014	United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00 MWF Walker 02 11:00 MWF Walker				SRL	220	970:026	Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Sections 01 and 02 are for 4 credit hours. 01 9:00 MWF May + 10:00-11:50 W 02 9:00 MWF May + 3:00-4:50 W			SAB	ITT	327
961:015	United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs. 01 8:00 MWF Weisenberger 02 9:00 MWF Weisenberger				SRL	112		Sections 03 and 04 are for 3 credit hours and do NOT have a lab. 03 10:00 MWF May 04 6:00-8:50 Th eve Stufflebeam			SAB	ITT	327
961:122g	African-American History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Baskerville				SRL	212	Eve				ITT	ITT	28
961:131g	U.S. History from 1929 to 1960 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Weisenberger				SRL	115	970:028	Environmental Change -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF May			ITT	ITT	228
961:136g	American Colonial History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Eden				SRL	14	970:040	World Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Weller 02 10:00 MWF Fryman 03 12:30-1:45 TTh Sines 04 3:30-4:45 TTh Sines			SAB	SAB	102
961:139g	Civil War and Reconstruction -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Hettle				SRL	220	Eve	05 6:00-8:50 M eve Stufflebeam			ITT	ITT	28
961:140g	History of the West -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 1:00 MWF Walker				SRL	212	970:061	Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Fryman			ITT	ITT	228
961:142g	United States Constitutional History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Johnson				SRL	212	970:104	North American Cities -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF Oberle			ITT	ITT	29/234
961:143g	United States Labor History -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Roberts				SRL	212	970:116g	Geopolitics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one previous 100-level course in social science; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fogarty			ITT	ITT	29
961:147g	Foundations of Modern America: The United States, 1877-1929 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Martin				SRL	120	970:117g	Transportation Planning and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Strauss			ITT	ITT	228/234
962 Europe to ca. 1700							970:163g	Aerial Photo Interpretation and Photogrammetry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Fryman + 1 hr arr			ITT	ITT	228/234
962:101g	History of Ancient Greece -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Dise				SRL	120	970:164	Geographic Information Systems I -- 3 hrs. 01 10:00-11:50 MW Oberle 02 6:00-9:40 W eve Oberle			ITT	ITT	234
963 Europe Since ca. 1700							970:171g	Issues in the Teaching of Geography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970 if attending a site off-campus. 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Weller			SEC	SEC	130C
963:157g	Great Power Diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the Present -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF Shepardson				SRL	120	970:173g	Remote Sensing of the Environment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 10:00-11:50 TTh Sugumaran			ITT	ITT	234
963:159	Modern Mediterranean History -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00 MWF Bruess				SRL	120	970:175g	Global Positioning System Field Survey Methods --3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Meets first half-semester. 80 2:00-4:50 TTh Sugumaran			ITT	ITT	234
963:188g	Modern Central and Eastern Europe -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Sadkowski				SRL	212	970:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; 15 hours of geography at UNI; cumulative GPA of 2.50; written consent of department head and Coop Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Strauss					
964 Non-Western History							970:186	Studies in Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs. 11 11:00 MWF Weller			ITT	ITT	29
964:127g	Pre-Modern Japan -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hesselink				SRL	120	970:189	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours can be applied toward geography major. 01 arr arr					
964:159g	Historical African Kingdoms -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Maier				SRL	220	970:193	Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours of geography; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr					
964:181g	Pre-Modern South Asia -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:00 MWF Fenech				SRL	14							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>970:202</b>	<b>Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours. Also available through videoconferencing from up to five off-campus sites. Must meet certain technical requirements. \$200 fee for videoconferencing software and hardware. Please contact Geography Department Head.						<b>980:119g</b>	<b>Victimology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.					
01	3:00	F	Pease	ITT	228		01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Bartollas	SAB	207
<b>970:277</b>	<b>Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: minimum of 9 hours of geography at UNI; graduate cumulative GPA of 3.00; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						<b>980:121g</b>	<b>Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.) This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only, by start of semester.					
01	arr	arr	Strauss				01	arr	arr		J. Hansen		
<b>970:280</b>	<b>Seminar: Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs.</b> May be taken more than once on different topic.						<b>980:124g</b>	<b>The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.					
18	11:00	MWF	Weller	ITT	29		01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Featherstone	SAB	13
<b>970:280</b>	<b>Seminar: North American Cities -- 3 hrs.</b> May be taken more than once on different topic.						<b>980:125g</b>	<b>Social Gerontology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.					
19	9:00	MWF	Oberle	ITT	29/234		01	10:00	MWF		Mack	SAB	303
<b>970:285</b>	<b>Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						<b>980:127</b>	<b>Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 980:001; 980:025; junior standing..					
01	arr	arr					01	11:00	MWF		Rhineberger-Dunn	SAB	301
<b>970:286</b>	<b>Studies in GIS -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:128g</b>	<b>The Sociology of Law -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.					
16	10:00-11:50	MW	Oberle	ITT	234		01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Crew	SAB	311
<b>Eve</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6:00-9:40</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Oberle</b>	<b>ITT</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>980:130g</b>	<b>Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 450:163g.)					
<b>970:294</b>	<b>Nature of Geography and Its Research Methodology -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	10:00	MWF		Praglin	SAB	13
01	2:00-4:45	W	Pease	ITT	249		<b>980:131g</b>	<b>Women, Crime and Society -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
<b>970:298</b>	<b>Directed Research Project -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 970:294; written consent of department head.						01	10:00	MWF		Mullins	ITT	29
<b>970:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						<b>980:132g</b>	<b>Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:025; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	arr	arr					01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Featherstone	ITT	28
<b>980 SOCIOLOGY</b>							<b>980:145g</b>	<b>Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
<b>980:001</b>	<b>Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.</b> (Previously 980:058.)						01	arr	arr				
01	9:00	MWF			SAB	311	<b>980:151g</b>	<b>Crime and Social Inequality -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.					
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Stalp		SAB	311	01	12:00	MWF		Rhineberger-Dunn	SAB	301
03	10:00	MWF	Escandell		SAB	307	<b>980:153g</b>	<b>Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022; junior standing.					
04	11:00	MWF	Escandell		SAB	307	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Gorton	SAB	103
05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Stalp		SAB	311	<b>980:159</b>	<b>Sociology of Gender -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 980:001 and 980:108 or written consent of instructor.					
06	1:00	MWF			SAB	207	39	3:30-4:45	TTh		Stalp	SAB	107
<b>Eve</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Gorton</b>			<b>980:170g</b>	<b>The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.					
<b>Section 07 meets at Allen College, Mid-American Room, 1950 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>							01	11:00	MWF			SEC	129
<b>980:025</b>	<b>Criminology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 980:001; sophomore standing.						<b>980:175g</b>	<b>Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: senior standing or written consent of instructor.					
01	10:00	MWF	Rhineberger-Dunn		SAB	301	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Bartollas	SAB	207
02	12:00	MWF	Rothe		SAB	327	02	5:00-7:50	W		Featherstone	ITT	334
03	1:00	MWF	Rothe		SAB	327	<b>980:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 990:177.)					
<b>980:060</b>	<b>Social Problems -- 3 hrs.</b>						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dunn	BAK	315
01	9:30-10:45	TTh			WRT	7	<b>980:178g</b>	<b>Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 990:178g.)					
<b>980:070</b>	<b>Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 400:070.)						01	11:00-12:15	TTh		Baker	BAK	315
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	K. MacLin		SAB	103	<b>980:181g</b>	<b>Seminar in Criminology: State Crime -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
<b>980:080</b>	<b>Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.						29	5:00-7:50	W		Rothe	SAB	327
01	1:00	MWF	Escandell		SAB	227	<b>980:184g</b>	<b>Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Crew		SAB	227	02	arr	arr		Gorton		
<b>980:102</b>	<b>Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 450:102 and 990:102.)						05	arr	arr		Sandstrom		
01	5:00-7:50	W	Burt		SAB	317							
<b>980:108</b>	<b>Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 980:001.												
01	11:00	MWF	Mack		SAB	303							
02	12:00	MWF	Mack		SAB	303							
<b>980:112</b>	<b>White Collar Crime -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 980:001; junior standing.												
01	9:00	MWF	Mullins		SAB	13							
<b>980:116g</b>	<b>Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:025 or 980:126; junior standing.												
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gorton		ITT	29							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
980:185	Criminology Internship – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:025; junior standing. 01 arr arr						990:180g	Seminar in Anthropology: The Maya: Past and Present -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: prerequisites vary with topic; junior standing. May be repeated for credit.					
980:193	Internship Seminar – 1 hr. Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 31G:193 and 410:193.) 01 arr arr Eshbaugh						Eve	14	6:00-8:50	We	Weve	Woodrick	SAB 325
980:201	Advanced Research Methodology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:108. Open to seniors with written consent of department head. 01 1:00 MWF Mullins SRL 213						990:184	Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr					
980:211	Proseminar – 1 hr. 01 3:00 M Stalp BAK 315						990:189g	Readings in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
980:280	Seminar in Sociology: Crime and Society -- 3 hrs. Advanced course in specific scheduled area will be considered a prerequisite to that seminar. Enrollment in different topics is not limited, but student should not enroll in two seminars on same topic. 07 10:00-12:50 W Gorton BAK 315						990:198	Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
980:285	Individual Readings -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
980:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
980:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr												
990 ANTHROPOLOGY													
990:010	Human Origins -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00 MWF ITT 334 02 9:30-10:45 TTh O'Brien ITT 334 03 10:00 MWF ITT 334 04 11:00-12:15 TTh O'Brien ITT 334												
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Li SAB 301 02 10:00 MWF Dunn SAB 129 03 11:00 MWF Dunn SAB 129 04 2:00-3:15 TTh Li SAB 317												
990:102	Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:102 and 980:102.) 01 5:00-7:50 W Burt SAB 317												
990:132	Native North America -- 3 hrs. (Same as 680:132.) 01 11:00-12:15 TTh WRT 5 02 12:30-1:45 TTh WRT 5												
990:137	Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs. (Same as 680:137.) 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Woodrick SAB 107 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Woodrick SAB 107						Eve		03	5:30-8:20	T eve	Woodrick	CUE
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.												
990:142	Archaeology of the New World -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 1:00 MWF Lowell ITT 334												
990:145	Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr												
990:148g	Applied Anthropology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Li SAB 301												
990:153	Primate Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing or written consent of instructor. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh O'Brien ITT 338												
990:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 980:177.) 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Dunn BAK 315												
990:178g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:178g.) 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Baker BAK 315												